

ETI
ELECTRONICS
TODAY INTERNATIONAL

**DIGITALLY
CONTROLLED
POWER SUPPLY**

*No sudden shocks
to your system*

**£2,500
WORTH OF
SOFTWARE
TO BE WON**

**The Search for
Extra-Terrestrial
Intelligence**

SETI AND THE AMATEUR RADIO ASTRONOMER

**64K EPROM
EMULATOR**

*Test Eprom software
on a PC first*

PLUS

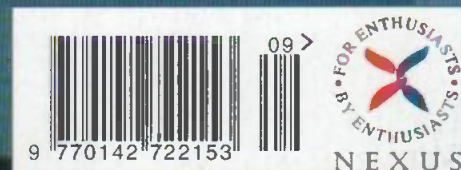
Electronic Ding/Dong

Fast Fivers

Higher Degrees in Electronics

ELECTRONIC A-Z

Wordgames, Joker and Dice

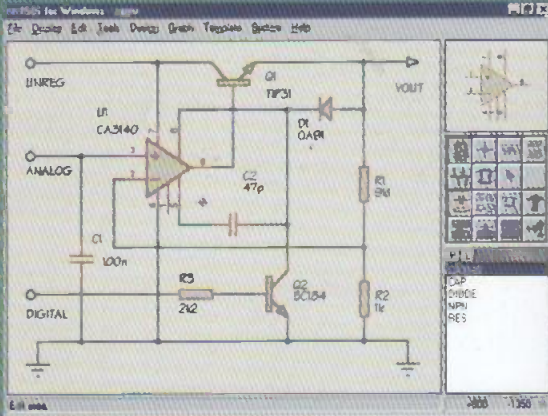


Vol 26 Issue: 9 15 August 1997 £2.50
USA \$4.95

PROTEUS

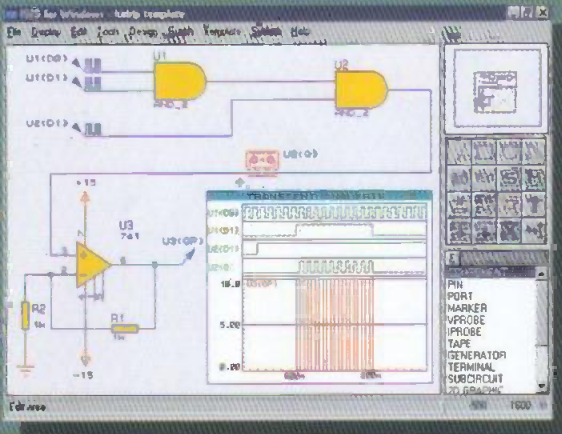
Schematic Capture

NEW Version IV



- Produces attractive schematics like you see in the magazines.
- Netlist, Parts List & ERC reports. • Hierarchical Design. • Full support for buses including bus pins. • Extensive component/model libraries. • Advanced Property Management. • Seamless integration with simulation and PCB design.

Simulation



- Non-Linear & Linear Analogue Simulation. • Event driven Digital Simulation with modelling language. • Partitioned simulation of large designs with multiple analogue & digital sections. • Graphs displayed directly on the schematic.

The IVth Generation

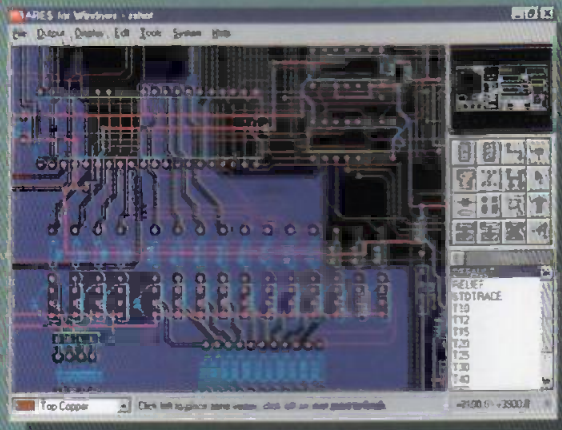
New Features

- Component Auto-Placer
- Pinswap/Gateswap Optimizer
- Background Regeneration of Power Planes
- Enhanced Autorouting with Tidy Pass
- Full Control of Schematic Appearance
- Extensive New Component Libraries

Available in 5 levels - prices from £295 to £1875 + VAT.
Call now for further information & upgrade prices.

PCB Design

NEW Version IV



- Automatic Component Placement. • Rip-Up & Retry Autorouter with tidy pass. • Pinswap/Gateswap Optimizer & Backannotation. • 32 bit high resolution database. • Full DRC and Connectivity Checking. • Shape based gridless power planes. • Gerber and DXF Import capability

"PROTEUS
is particularly **good**

with its rip-up-and-retry autorouter"

EWW January 1997

Labcenter
Electronics

Write, phone or fax for your free demo disk, or ask about our full evaluation kit.
Tel: 01756 753440. Fax: 01756 752857. EMAIL: info@labcenter.co.uk
53-55 Main St, Grassington, BD23 5AA. WWW: <http://www.labcenter.co.uk>

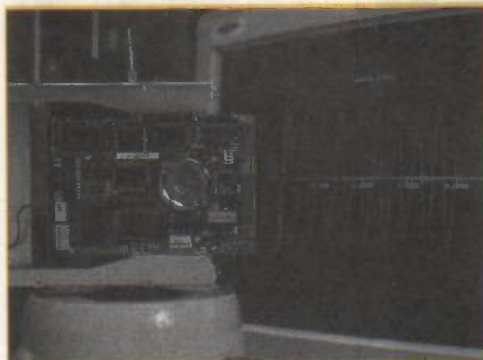
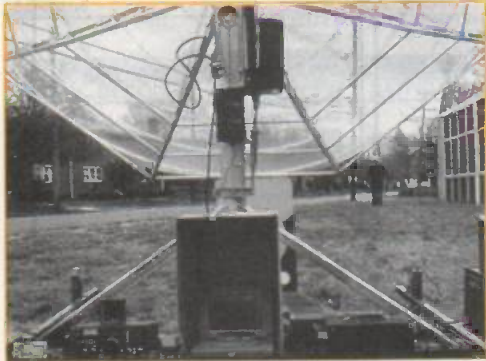
Fully interactive demo versions available for download from our WWW site.
Call for educational, multi-user and dealer pricing - new dealers always wanted.
Prices exclude VAT and delivery. All manufacturer's trademarks acknowledged.

Contents

Volume 26 No.9

& Features & Projects

Next Issue 12th September 1997



SETI and the Amateur Radio Astronomer 13

H. Paul Shuch argues that Amateur Radio Astronomers are now in the front line of the search for communications signals from space beyond our Solar system, and describes the sky-search work of the SETI League

Take a letter - an Electronic A to Z 27

Given twenty-six letters you could play nearly any word-game that your imagination could devise, says Roy Bebbington (and he adds some suggestions). The A to Z has a joker and dice function as well.

Higher Education Special 33

A proportion of electronics students graduating successfully from a first degree course are opting to return for one to three years to pursue a higher degree. ETI looks at three research and higher degree prospectuses for UK universities.

Digitally Controlled Power Supply 41

Robert Penfold's power supply with PIC-controlled stability will not suddenly provide a high voltage if you make the classic mistake of connecting the supply to a low-voltage circuit without turning it down first.

64K Eprom Emulator 49

Following the popular ETI Eprommer, Keith Wardill's matching eeprom Emulator allows software to be written and compiled on a host computer, downloaded to the emulator and tested before burning into the eeprom

Quickroute Systems CAD competition 53

We have £2500-worth of high quality PCB Computer Aided Design software for the winners of our competition - just answer three simple questions about QS software.

Electronic Ding Dong Door Chimes 62

Terry Balbirnie's electronic chimes have a major advantage over the two-bar electrical type - you can set them to repeat only as often as you want them to.

Fast Fivers - A Musical Booby-trap (5) 67

If you have a bottle of Victorian port to protect, "Twinkle twinkle, little star" may do the trick, says Owen Bishop.

Sorry - Part 2 of Speed Control in DC Motors and Part 2 of the Valve Characteristic Tester have had to be held over this month. We'll aim get them in the next issue.

Regulars

News	8, 11
PCB foils	69, 71
ETI PCB Service	71
Round the Corner	74



SUBSCRIPTIONS
& BACK ISSUES HOTLINES:
01858 435344

ORDERS:
ENQUIRES:
01858 435322

Lines Open 9am - 6.30pm

Subscribe & Save

Phone the
hotline and take
advantage of
our special offer
detailed on
page 54

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

CM2300 DIGITAL MULTIMETER



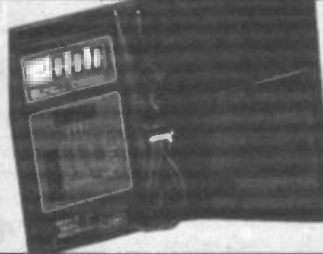
- FEATURES:**
- 3.5 LCD DISPLAY
 - HEIGHT 12mm
 - MAX READING 1999
 - HV INDICATION FOR HIGH VOLTAGE
 - SINGLE MANUAL ROTARY SWITCH FOR FUNCTION AND RANGE OPERATION
 - ALL RANGES OVERLOAD PROTECTED
 - 10A DC CURRENT TEST
 - DC VOLTAGE 2V/20V/200V/500V
 - AC VOLTAGE 200/500V
 - DC CURRENT 200mA
 - RESISTANCE 2k Ω /20k Ω /200k Ω /2M Ω
 - SUPPLIED WITH TEST PROBES
- ORDER CODE: CM2300**
PRICE: 975p

CM2400T DIGITAL MULTIMETER WITH TEMP MEASUREMENT



- FEATURES:**
- 3.5LCD DISPLAY
 - HEIGHT 12mm
 - MAXIMUM READING 1999
 - 10A DC CURRENT TEST
 - DC VOLTAGE 200mV/2V/20V/200V/1000V
 - AC VOLTAGE 200/750V
 - DC CURRENT 0.2mA/200mA/20mA/200mA/20A
 - RESISTANCE 200 Ω /2K Ω /20K Ω /200K Ω /2M Ω
 - SUPPLIED WITH TEST PROBES
 - TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT
 - CONTINUITY TEST
 - DIODE TEST & CONTINUITY CHECK
 - ALL RANGES OVERLOAD PROTECTED
- ORDER CODE: CM2400T**
PRICE: 1450p

CM2900 PACKET DIGITAL MULTIMETER



- FEATURES:**
- 3.5 LCD DISPLAY
 - COMPACT AND LIGHTWEIGHT POCKET SIZE
 - MAXIMUM READING 1999
 - DC CURRENT 7 RESISTANCE OVERLOAD PROTECTED
 - SLIDE SWITCHES FOR FUNCTION AND RANGE OPERATION
 - SUPPLIED IN WALLET WITH TEST PROBES
 - DC VOLTAGE 2V/20V/200V/500V
 - AC VOLTAGE 200V/500V
 - DC CURRENT 200mA
 - RESISTANCE 2K Ω /20K Ω /200K Ω /2M Ω
- ORDER CODE: CM2900**
PRICE: 1150p

CM3900A DIGITAL MULTIMETER



- FEATURES:**
- LARGE LCD DISPLAY
 - HEIGHT 18mm
 - MAXIMUM READING 1999 + UNIT
 - SINGLE MANUAL ROTARY SWITCH FOR FUNCTION AND RANGE OPERATION
 - AUTO POWER OFF (APPROX 15 mins)
 - DIODE TEST FUNCTION
 - ALL RANGES OVERLOAD PROTECTED
 - SUPPLIED WITH TEST PROBES
 - DC VOLTAGE: 200mV/2V/20V/200V
 - 700V ACCURACY $\pm 0.5\%$
 - AC VOLTAGE: 200mV/2V/20V/200V/700V
 - DC CURRENT A: 200 μ A/20mA/200mA/2A/20A
 - AC CURRENT A: 200 μ A/20mA/200mA/2A/20A
 - RESISTANCE: 200 Ω /2K Ω /20K Ω /200K Ω /2M Ω /20M Ω

ORDER CODE: CM3900A
PRICE: 2900p

CM3920 DIGITALMETER WITH TEMP MEASUREMENT



- FEATURES:**
- TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT
 - DIODE & TRANSISTOR HFE TEST
 - LARGE LCD DISPLAY
 - HEIGHT 18mm
 - MAXIMUM READING 1999 + UNIT
 - SINGLE MANUAL ROTARY SWITCH FOR FUNCTION AND RANGE OPERATION
 - AUTO POWER OFF (APPROX 15 mins)
 - DIODE TEST FUNCTION
 - ALL RANGES OVERLOAD PROTECTED
 - SUPPLIED WITH TEST PROBES
 - DC VOLTAGE: 200mV/2V/20V/200V/1000V ACCURACY $\pm 0.5\%$
 - AC VOLTAGE: 200mV/2V/20V/200V/700V
 - DC CURRENT 2mA/20mA/200mA/20A
 - AC CURRENT A: 200mA/20A
 - RESISTANCE: 200 Ω /2K Ω /20K Ω /200K Ω /2M Ω /20M Ω
 - CAPACITANCE: 2nF/20nF/200nF/2 μ F/20 μ F

ORDER CODE: CM3920
PRICE: 4100p

CM2700 AUTORANGING DIGITAL MULTIMETER



- FEATURES:**
- 3.75 LCD DISPLAY WITH DECIMAL POINT
 - 33 SEGMENT BARGRAPH DISPLAY
 - OVERRANGE INDICATION
 - ROTARY SWITCH FOR FUNCTION SELECTION
 - AUTO POWER OFF (APPROX 15 mins)
 - AUTO POLARITY WITH INDICATION
 - DIODE TEST & CONTINUITY TEST WITH BUZZER
 - ALL RANGES OVERLOAD PROTECTED
 - LOW BATTERY INDICATION
 - SUPPLIED WITH TEST PROBES
 - DC VOLTAGE: 320mV/3.2V/32V/320V/600V
 - AC VOLTAGE: 320mV/3.2V/32V/320V/600V
 - DC CURRENT A: 320 μ A/3200 μ A/32mA/320mA/10A
 - AC CURRENT A: 320 μ A/3200 μ A/32mA/320mA/10A
 - RESISTANCE: 320 Ω /3.2K Ω /32K Ω /320K Ω /3.2M Ω /32M Ω
- ORDER CODE: CM2700**
PRICE: 4050p

CM3230 DIGITAL CAPACITANCE METER



- FEATURES:**
- 3.5 LCD DISPLAY
 - HEIGHT 18mm
 - MAXIMUM READING 1999
 - CAPACITANCE 9 RANGES FROM 200pF-20000 μ F
 - MEASURING FROM 1pF - 20000 μ F
 - SINGLE MANUAL ROTARY SWITCH FOR FUNCTION AND RANGE OPERATION
 - ZERO ADJUST KNOB
- ORDER CODE: CM3230**
PRICE: 3950p

8 Way Preprogrammed Universal Remote Control



A single remote control to operate Television, Videos and Satellite Receivers. Plus Auxiliary Options!!

- Replaces up to 8 remotes with one
- Simple 4 digit setup routine
- Controls 1000's of models
- Teletext functions with Fastext
- Clear (large key) layout
- Code Search Facility
- Stylish and easy to operate
- Replace broken or lost remotes
- Original Remote note required

Order Code: 8 WAY
Price: 1450P + VAT

GRANDATA LTD

K.P. HOUSE, UNIT 15, POP IN COMMERCIAL CENTRE,
SOUTHWAY, WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND HA9 0HB
Telephone: 0181-900 2329 Fax: 0181-903 6126
OPEN Monday to Saturday.
Times: Mon-Fri 9.00-5.30 Sat 9.00-2.00

PLEASE PHONE US FOR TYPE NOT LISTED HERE AS WE ARE
HOLDING 30,000 ITEMS AND QUOTATIONS ARE GIVEN FOR
LARGE QUANTITIES

Please send £1 P&P and VAT at 17.5%. Govt, Colleges, etc.
Orders accepted. Please allow 7 days for delivery. Prices quoted are subject
to stock availability and may be changed without notice.

TV and video parts sold are replacement parts.

Access & Visa Card accepted

WE STOCK TV AND VIDEO SPARES, JAPANESE TRANSISTORS AND TDA
SERIES. PLEASE RING US FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

SATELLITE POWER SUPPLY REPAIR KITS

ALBA	CODE
SAT660	SATPSU2

AMSTRAD	CODE
SRD510, SRD520, SRD540, SRD550	SATPSU3
SRDR45	SATPSU4
SRD500	
SRX320, SRX340, SRX345, SRX350	SATPSU5
SRX100	SATPSU6
SRD600	SATPSU14
SAT250, SR950, SRD700, SRD950,	SATPSU16
SRX1002, SRX2001, SRX301,	
SRX501, SRX502	SATPSU18
SRD2000	

BRITISH TELECOM	CODE
SVS300	SATPSU17

BUSH	CODE
IRD150	SATPSU12
IRD155	SATPSU19

CHURCHILL	CODE
D3MAC DECODER	SATPSU7

ECHOSTAR	CODE
SR5500 EARLY PSU WITH ADJ	SATPSU12
6500, SR7700, SR8700	SATPSU13

FERGUSON	CODE
SRD 5, SRD16	SATPSU1
SRV1	SATPSU2
SRDE4	SATPSU11

FINLUX	CODE
SR5700	SATPSU12

GOODMANS	CODE
ST700	SATPSU1

GRUNDIG	CODE
STR1	SATPSU1
GIRD200, FIRD3000	SATPSU2

MANHATTAN	CODE
850, 950	SATPSU1

MASPRO	CODE
SRE250S/1, SRE350S/1	SATPSU1
SRE250S, SRE350S, SRE450S	SATPSU2

MIMTEC	CODE
SOPRENSON TYPE PSU ONLY	SATPSU15

NETWORK	CODE
9000, 9200	SATPSU2

NOKIA	CODE
SAT1500	SATPSU2

PACE	CODE
PRD800, PRD900, PSR800, PSR900	SATPSU1
MRD920, SS9000, SS9010, SS9200,	SATPSU2
SS9210, SS9220	SATPSU6
D100, D150,	
MSS100	SATPSU8
APOLLO, MSS200, MSS300	SATPSU9
MSS500, MSS1000	SATPSU10

PHILIPS	CODE
STU802/05M	SATPSU1
STU801	SATPSU2

THOMSON	CODE
SRS4	SATPSU2

TOSHIBA	CODE
SAT99, TU-SDU200	SATPSU1

CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
SATPSU1	650p	SATPSU6	650p	SATPSU11	835p	SATPSU16	730p
SATPSU2	650p	SATPSU7	650p	SATPSU12	1735p	SATPSU17	850p
SATPSU3	650p	SATPSU8	730p	SATPSU13	3125p	SATPSU18	1175p
SATPSU4	650p	SATPSU9	900p	SATPSU14	3135p	SATPSU19	650p
SATPSU5	650p	SATPSU10	1230p	SATPSU15	77.5p		

PACE SATELLITE TUNERS

MODELS	CODE	PRICE
PRD800, MSS200 (2GHz) (221-2077062)	TUNER01	1650p
PRD900, MSS500, MSS1000 (2GHz) (221-2177012)	TUNER02	1650p

PACE SWITCH MODE TRANSFORMERS

MODELS	CODE	PRICE
PACE9000	PACE9000	800p
PACEPRD800, PRD900	PRD800	550p

SATMETER

THE SATMETER IS A PROFESSIONAL PORTABLE SATELLITE STRENGTH METER DESIGNED FOR THE INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE OF SATELLITE TV SYSTEMS. THE SATMETER CAN BE USED AS STAND ALONE METER WITH POWERING THE LNB AS WELL AS IN LOOP THROUGH OPERATION WITH SATELLITE RX POWERING THE LNB.

ACOUSTICAL SIGNAL: ON SIGNAL STRENGTH
 INPUT IMPEDENCE: 75 Ohm
 MAX.INPUT SIGNAL: -10 DBM

LED INDICATOR: VERTICAL/HORIZONTAL
 POWER AMPLIFIER: 18 DB

FREQUENCY RANGE: 900 TO 2050 MHZ
 DETECTION RANGE: -60 TO -10 DBM

ORDER CODE: TOOL 22 PRICE: 8500p

SATELLITE LNB'S

MAKE & MODEL	CODE	PRICE	MAKE & MODEL	CODE	PRICE
Cambridge AE22/AE5 0.8dB standard 10.95-11.70 GHz Gold Range	LNB1	2160p	Cambridge AE7 Twin O/P H+V Both Enhanced	LNB7	4000p
Cambridge AE14 Universal LNB 10.7-11.7/11.7-12.75 GHz	LNB2	2500p	Cambridge AE2 Dual O/P H-V Separate Enhanced	LNB8	3550p
Cambridge AE21/AE5 Single O/P Switching LNB 1.0dB Standard	LNB3	2050p	Grundig Super Universal 'Anis' 10.7-12.75 GHz 0.8dB	LNB9	2600p
Cambridge AE19/AE6 Single O/P Switching LNB 1.0dB Enhanced	LNB4	2050p	Grundig Universal 'Anis' 10.7-12.75 GHz 1.0dB	LNB10	2250p
Cambridge AE23/AE12 0.8dB Enhanced 10.7-11.8GHz Gold Range	LNB5	2160p	Cambridge AE1 Twin O/P H+V Both Standard	LNB11	4000p
Cambridge AE8 Dual O/P H-V Separate Enhanced	LNB6	4000p			

FUSES

CURRENT RATING	TIME LAG (20MM)		QUICK BLOW (20MM)	
	ORDER CODE	PRICE	ORDER CODE	PRICE
100mA	FUSE36	75p	FUSE37	60p
160mA	FUSE01	75p	FUSE17	60p
250mA	FUSE02	75p	FUSE18	60p
315mA	FUSE03	75p	FUSE19	60p
400mA	FUSE04	75p	FUSE20	60p
500mA	FUSE05	75p	FUSE21	60p
630mA	FUSE06	75p	FUSE22	60p
800mA	FUSE07	60p	FUSE23	60p
1A	FUSE08	60p	FUSE24	60p
1.25A	FUSE09	60p	FUSE25	60p
1.6A	FUSE10	60p	FUSE26	60p
2A	FUSE11	50p	FUSE27	60p
2.5A	FUSE12	50p	FUSE28	60p
3.15A	FUSE13	55p	FUSE29	50p
4A	FUSE14	55p	FUSE30	50p
5A	FUSE15	60p	FUSE31	50p
6.3A	FUSE16	60p	FUSE32	50p

CERAMIC PLUG TOP

CURRENT RATING	ORDER CODE	PRICE
3A	FUSE33	100p
5A	FUSE34	100p
13A	FUSE35	100p

20mm CERAMIC TIME LAG

CURRENT RATING	ORDER CODE	PRICE
6.3A	FUSE38	100p
8A	FUSE39	100p
10A	FUSE40	100p
3.15A	FUSE41	85p
4A	FUSE42	85p
5A	FUSE43	85p

38mm CERAMIC TIME LAG

CURRENT RATING	ORDER CODE	PRICE
10A	FUSE48	815p

32mm CERAMIC SLOW BLOW

CURRENT RATING	ORDER CODE	PRICE
8A	FUSE44	185p
10A	FUSE45	185p
15A	FUSE46	185p
20A	FUSE47	210p

NB.

ALL FUSES ARE MADE IN THE UK AND FULLY MEET BS4265 & BS1362 SAFETY STANDARDS AND SHOULD NOT BE COMPARED WITH CHEAP IMPORTED TYPES.

****ALL THE ABOVE PRICES ARE FOR PACKS OF 10 FUSES****

TRANSISTORS

PART	PRICE	PART	PRICE	PART	PRICE	PART	PRICE	PART	PRICE	PART	PRICE
AC125	3/P	BD647	50P	BU409	85P	BUX48A	150P	MPSA14	15P	2N3553	100P
AC126	30P	BD649	50P	BU412	175P	BUX55	800P	MPSA20	15P	2N3585	650P
AC127	30P	BD675	40P	BU413	175P	BUX80	180P	MPSA42	15P	2N3702	9P
AC128K	40P	BD676	40P	BU414B	250P	BUX81	150P	MPSA43	15P	2N3703	9P
AC141K	45P	BD677	38P	BU415A	170P	BUX84	50P	MPSA44	40P	2N3704	9P
AC176	22P	BD678	40P	BU426A	70P	BUX85	50P	MPSA55	12P	2N3705	9P
AC1918	48P	BD679	40P	BU433	120P	BUX86	30P	MPSA56	12P	2N3706	9P
AC1919	48P	BD680	40P	BU500	100P	BUX87	50P	MPSA70	15P	2N3707	9P
AD149	60P	BD681	45P	BU500D	225P	BUX98A	350P	MPSA92	20P	2N3710	12P
AF125	50P	BD682	45P	BU505	90P	BU185	150P	MPSA93	20P	2N3711	12P
AF199	30P	BD705	50P	BU505D	90P	BUV47	50P	MPSA99	150P	2N3712	12P
BC107	8P	BD707	50P	BU505DF	90P	BUV57	125P	MPSA145	550P	2N3772	90P
BC108	8P	BD709	50P	BU506	100P	BUV69A	200P	MPSU56	400P	2N3773	100P
BC109	8P	BD711	50P	BU506D	70P	BUV71	250P	MPSU60	350P	2N3792	150P
BC109C	10P	BD736	50P	BU506DF	120P	BUZ10	65P	MRS10	35P	2N3799	18P
BC140	20P	BD826	50P	BU508A	70P	BUZ11	200P	MRS56	36P	2N3819	29P
BC142	20P	BD828	50P	BU508AF	95P	BUZ11A	175P	OC28	350P	2N3820	70P
BC143	20P	BD839	55P	BU508APH	90P	BUZ14	580P	OC29	250P	2N3823	40P
BC147	8P	BD897	50P	BU508D	90P	BUZ20	225P	OC32	350P	2N3866	110P
BC149	8P	BD899	50P	BU508DF	115P	BUZ21	250P	OC36	250P	2N3903	11P
BC159	8P	BD977	50P	BU508DR	130P	BUZ22	350P	OC45	50P	2N3906	11P
BC160	30P	BDX33	60P	BU508V	110P	BUZ25	450P	OC200	180P	2N3924	375P
BC171	100P	BDX37	100P	BU508VF	100P	BUZ26	125P	R2008E	100P	2N3958	375P
BC172	10P	BDX44	100P	BU526	75P	BUZ36	800P	R2010B	100P	2N4031	25P
BC177	14P	BDX47	100P	BU536	100P	BUZ39	175P	S2003A3	175P	2N4033	25P
BC178	14P	BDX54C	75P	BU546	800P	BUZ45A	800P	S2000AF	75P	2N4036	29P
BC179	14P	BDX62C	150P	BU603	125P	BUZ50B	500P	S2055A	175P	2N4220	175P
BC182	7P	BDX63C	175P	BU606D	225P	BU53A	800P	S2055AF	200P	2N4347	130P
BC182L	7P	BDX64C	175P	BU608D	120P	BUZ71	75P	S2530A	100P	2N4391	60P
BC183	7P	BDX65	80P	BU626	120P	BUZ71AF	100P	S2800M	72P	2N4392	50P
BC183L	7P	BDX68C	175P	BU705	130P	BUZ72A	100P	TIP29	15P	2N4393	55P
BC184	7P	BDX67C	20P	BU706DF	175P	BUZ72AF	100P	TIP29A	25P	2N4399	200P
BC184L	7P	BDX71	70P	BU708F	150P	BUZ73A	150P	TIP29C	150P	2N4420	30P
BC212	7P	BDX77	175P	BU724A	100P	BUZ76A	110P	TIP29E	40P	2N4403	12P
BC212L	7P	BDX87C	175P	BU801	70P	BUZ80	200P	TIP30	25P	2N4416	120P
BC213	7P	BDX88C	150P	BU806	70P	BUZ80AF	200P	TIP30C	25P	2N4420	75P
BC213L	7P	BDW24	55P	BU807	60P	BUZ83	200P	TIP31	22P	2N4427	75P
BC214	7P	BDW83	50P	BU807F	75P	BUZ90A	180P	TIP31C	27P	2N4429	50P
BC217	7P	BDW94	25P	BU808DF	300P	BUZ91A	400P	TIP32	24P	2N4822	30P
BC234	7P	BDY29	225P	BU810	110P	BY448	21P	TIP32A	21P	2N4823	30P
BC236	7P	BDY56	225P	BU824	450P	BYT11	25P	TIP32C	28P	2N5038	175P
BC239	7P	BDY58	500P	BU826	120P	CO16D	28P	TIP33	50P	2N5061	20P
BC300	20P	BDY90	125P	BU826A	160P	COY80	40P	TIP33C	60P	2N5088	20P
BC301	20P	BDY92	100P	BU902	110P	IRF120	225P	TIP34	65P	2N5109	100P
BC302	20P	BF137	35P	BU903	110P	IRF130	475P	TIP34C	60P	2N5116	175P
BC303	20P	BF187	80P	BU910	80P	IRF140	550P	TIP35	65P	2N5154	150P
BC304	25P	BF181	18P	BU912	100P	IRF230	550P	TIP35C	60P	2N5450	600P
BC327	7P	BF183	20P	BU920	100P	IRF240	425P	TIP42A	20P	2N5179	40P
BC328	7P	BF195	7P	BU922	110P	IRF250	375P	TIP41C	22P	2N5192	50P
BC337	7P	BF199	8P	BU930	130P	IRF330	600P	TIP42C	20P	2N5241	500P
BC338	7P	BF200	16P	BU932	175P	IRF340	325P	TIP42C	22P	2N5245	45P
BC441	28P	BF225	30P	BU941	250P	IRF350	750P	TIP47	40P	2N5294	30P
BC446	8P	BF240	16P	BU950	230P	IRF450	650P	TIP48	40P	2N5296	30P
BC477	18P	BF245	25P	BU2508A	130P	IRF510	150P	TIP50	60P	2N5420	50P
BC516	22P	BF254	15P	BU2508AF	130P	IRF520	150P	TIP51	90P	2N5322	55P
BC537	25P	BF255	12P	BU2508DF	150P	IRF530	150P	TIP52	90P	2N5401	100P
BC546	8P	BF256	18P	BU2520AF	225P	IRF540	200P	TIP54	85P	2N5416	40P
BC547	8P	BF259	18P	BU2520DF	225P	IRF610	150P	TIP102	70P	2N5448	12P
BC548	8P	BF259	18P	BU2525A	385P	IRF611	150P	TIP105	65P	2N5457	45P
BC549	8P	BF262	18P	BU2525AF	325P	IRF620	160P	TIP108	65P	2N5458	55P
BC550	8P	BF270	18P	BU2527AF	400P	IRF630	150P	TIP107	65P	2N5460	55P
BC556	8P	BF273	15P	BUF405A	200P	IRF640	350P	TIP110	40P	2N5461	75P
BC557	7P	BF311	21P	BUH315	200P	IRF642	200P	TIP111	40P	2N5482	45P
BC558	8P	BF336	20P	BUH15D	250P	IRF650	200P	TIP112	35P	2N5484	52P
BC559	8P	BF337	20P	BUH515	200P	IRF710	150P	TIP112H	50P	2N5551	11P
BC560	8P	BF338	20P	BUH517D	250P	IRF720	150P	TIP115	30P	2N5671	360P
BC637	20P	BF362	30P	BUH517D	175P	IRF740	150P	TIP116	30P	2N5672	400P
BC639	20P	BF367	13P	BUH715	425P	IRF770	150P	TIP117	30P	2N5690	55P
BC640	20P	BF371	17P	BUV93	375P	IRF820	150P	TIP120	37P	2N5894	175P
BCY33	200P	BF421	18P	BUV93	375P	IRF830	160P	TIP121	35P	2N5888	325P
BCY34	300P	BF422	21P	BUK444A	200P	IRF840	150P	TIP122	30P	2N6031	250P
BCY70	16P	BF423	25P	BUK455	200P	IRF840	1000P	TIP125	30P	2N6043	55P
BCY71	16P	BF455	12P	BUK455	200P	IRF910	150P	TIP126	40P	2N6059	150P
BCY72	16P	BF458	19P	BUK445	200P	IRF911	150P	TIP127	40P	2N6028	50P
BD115	30P	BF462	50P	BUK445F	50P	IRF920	150P	TIP130	40P	2N6036	45P
BD124P	50P	BF471	28P	BUK446	400P	IRF930	400P	TIP131	30P	2N6107	40P
BD131	25P	BF472	28P	BUK446B	400P	IRF931	200P	TIP132	30P	2N6109	40P
BD132	25P	BF479	30P	BUK455	200P	IRF940	300P	TIP136	40P	2N6211	400P
BD133	50P	BF484	16P	BUK455	200P	IRF951	200P	TIP137	55P	2N6248	150P
BD135	20P	BF495	16P	BUK458	150P	IRF952	150P	TIP162	110P	2N6284	250P
BD136	20P	BF595	16P	BUK581A	200P	IRF962	200P	TIP163	65P	2N6297	225P
BD137	20P	BF596	16P	BURS1	1900P	IRF963	200P	TIP143	75P	2N6292	40P
BD138	20P	BF615	30P	BURS2	1900P	IRF964	325P	TIP145	50P	2N6385	120P
BD139	20P	BF617	30P	BUW92	200P	IRF9840	375P	TIP146	70P	2N6403	160P
BD140	20P	BF660	40P	BUW11A	200P	IRF9840	100P	TIP147	80P	2N6427	25P
BD144	80P	BF763	40P	BUS12A	200P	IRF9840	200P	TIP150	90P	2N6476	250P
BD157	38P	BF870	22P	BUS14A	500P	IRFBC40	200P	TIP151	60P	2N6488	90P
BD166	30P	BF871	22P	BUS23	225P	IRFF140	250P	TIP155	60P	2N6491	90P
BD175	30P	BF960	38P	BUS48A	175P	IRFF150	300P	TIP2055	50P	2N6547	300P
BD177	32P	BF961	35P	BUT11A	55P	IRFP240	300P	TIP760	100P	2N6609	375P
BD179	32P	BF964	38P	BUT11AF	55P	IRFP250	400P	TIP1782A	200P	2N6660	375P
BD181	45P	BFQ232	75P	BUT12	80P	IRFP350	325P	TIP1783A	200P	2N6675	175P
BD182	60P	BFQ252A	60P	BUT13	310P	IRFP450	400P	TIP1791A	80P	2N6678	225P
BD184	60P	BFR90	85P	BUT16A	80P	IRFR460	775P	TIS91	15P	4N35	50P
BD187	30P	BFY91	99P	BUT30V	1700P	IRFR9140	1480P	TIS93	20P		
BD201	33P	BFY43	30P	BUT56A	100P	IRFRC20	500P	ZTX107	11P		
BD202	38P	BFY29	20P	BUT76A	80P	IRFRC20	250P	ZTX107	11P		
BD203	42P	BFY84	20P	BU190	1300P	IRFZ20	65P	ZTX109	12P	BY127	8P
BD204	42P	BFY85	20P	BU192	1200P	IRFZ22	275P	ZTX121	20P	BY133	8P
BD222	31P	BFY87	15P	BUV10	650P	IRFZ44	275P	ZTX300	10P	BY154	40P
BD225	31P	BFY88	15P	BUV20	650P	MJ800	200P	ZTX301	10P	BY179	35P
BD232	31P	BFY89	60P	BUV21	400P	MJ10001	200P	ZTX302	10P	BY184	32P
BD233	30P	BFY50	14P	BUV23	475P	MJ1001	200P	ZTX303	20P	BY205	11P
BD234	32P	BFY51	24P	BUV24	350P	MJ2501	100P	ZTX304	10P	BY207	20P
BD235	28P	BFY52	14P	BUV25	110P	MJ2955	55P	ZTX320	20P	BY227	28P
BD236	30P	BFY56	25P	BUV26	150P	MJ3000	100P	ZTX305	13P	BY228	19P
BD237	21P	BFY64	25P	BUV27	125P	MJ3001	100P	ZTX321	13P	BY298	15P
BD238	24P	BFY90	48P	BUV28	110P	MJ4032	175P	ZTX322	18P	BY299	19P
BD239	30P	BLV48	85P	BUV37	175P	MJ4033	175P	ZTX324	25P	BY328	15P

TRANSISTORS

PART	PRICE	PART	PRICE	PART	PRICE	PART	PRICE	PART	PRICE	PART	PRICE
IC SOCKETS											
8 PIN	4P	1A/50V	18p	TIC116C	59p	8156	300p	4075	13p	7430	25p
14 PIN	5P	W01		8A/300V		8224	240p	4076	42p	7437	28p
16 PIN	6P	1A/100V		TIC116D	70p	8226	240p	4077	13p	7438	30p
18 PIN	6P	W02	19p	8A/400V		8250	750p	4078	13p	7442	38p
20 PIN	10P	LA/400V	21p	TIC1260	75p	8251	200p	4081	13p	7447	60p
22 PIN	12P	W06	23p	12A/400V		8253	160p	4082	13p	7450	22p
24 PIN	13P	LA/600V		TIC126M	90p	8257	220p	4085	36p	7451	10p
28 PIN	13P	W08	28p	12A/600V		8271	340p	4086	30p	7454	25p
40 PIN	15P	1A/800V		C106D	28p	8279	270p	4089	75p	7473	25p
ZENER DIODES											
400m	WATT	BR61D	33p	4A/400V		8283	400p	4093	18p	7481	900p
2V7 TO 39V	5P	BR82D	30p	BR103	37p	8284	440p	4094	44p	7482	600p
1.3	WATT	BR84D	37p	15/80H	85p	8287	260p	4095	58p	7485	25p
2V7 TO 39V	9P	BR84D	37p	15/80H	230p	8288	650p	4098	50p	7489	75p
VOLTAGE REGULATORS											
7805	25P	2A/200V	43p	SG 264	800p	82C208PLCC	500p	4099	42p	7493	35p
7806	25P	2A/200V	43p	SG613	1500p			4501	26p	7495	45p
7808	25P	2A/400V	44p					4502	35p	74132	42p
7812	25P	2A/600V	40p					4503	35p	74141	55p
7815	25P	2A/800V	43p					4504	35p	74145	70p
7818	25P	2A/800V	43p					4505	80p	74157	45p
7824	25P	2A/800V	43p					4507	30p	74160	50p
7905	25P	2A/200V	43p					4508	67p		
7906	30P	2A/200V	43p					4510	32p		
7908	30P	2A/200V	43p					4511	30p		
7912	30P	2A/400V	44p					4512	30p	74HC03	14p
7915	30P	2A/600V	40p					4513	38p	74HC08	18p
7918	30P	2A/800V	43p					4514	65p	74HC10	20p
7924	30P	2A/800V	43p					4515	65p	74HC11	14p
78L05	24P	2A/400V	44p					4516	36p	74HC14	26p
78L08	24P	2A/600V	40p					4517	100p	74HC14	14p
78L12	24P	2A/800V	43p					4518	36p	74HC20	19p
78L15	24P	2A/800V	43p					4519	28p	74HC27	20p
78L18	24P	2A/800V	43p					4520	35p	74HC31	20p
78L24	24P	2A/800V	43p					4521	86p	74HC73	24p
79L05	35P	2A/200V	43p					4522	38p	74HC74	24p
79L08	35P	2A/200V	43p					4523	41p	74HC76	28p
79L12	35P	2A/400V	44p					4524	38p	74HC77	35p
79L15	35P	2A/600V	40p					4525	65p	74HC85	30p
LM309K	100P	2A/800V	43p					4526	140p	74HC86	29p
LM317T	100P	2A/800V	43p					4527	29p	74HC107	28p
LM323K	800P	2A/800V	43p					4528	38p	74HC123	35p
78H09KC	800P	2A/800V	43p					4529	38p	74HC125	32p
79H12KC	700P	2A/800V	43p					4530	140p	74HC126	33p
79HGKC	800P	2A/800V	43p					4531	60p	74HC132	33p
LED's 3mm											
RED	5p							4532	30p	74HC133	33p
YELLOW	8p							4533	40p	74HC137	52p
GREEN	8p							4534	120p	74HC138	33p
RECTANGULAR LED's											
5mm RED	5p							4535	140p	74HC147	42p
YELLOW	8p							4536	35p	74HC153	32p
GREEN	8p							4537	50p	74HC154	90p
5mm ± 2.5mm											
RED	5p							4538	170p	74HC157	34p
YELLOW	8p							4539	180p	74HC158	34p
GREEN	8p							4540	55p	74HC160	44p
BRIDGE RECTIFIER											
W005	16p							4541	55p	74HC161	44p
								4542	48p	74HC162	44p
								4543	48p	74HC163	44p
								4544	48p	74HC164	44p
								4545	58p	74HC165	56p
								4546	120p	74HC166	80p
								4547		74HC174	38p
								4548		74HC175	38p
								4549		74HC190	48p
								4550		74HC192	53p
								4551		74HC193	41p
								4552		74HC194	46p
								4553		74HC195	45p
								4554		74HC221	80p
								4555		74HC238	55p
								4556		74HC240	48p
								4557		74HC241	47p
								4558		74HC242	55p
								4559		74HC243	60p
								4560		74HC245	48p
								4561		74HC251	25p
								4562		74HC257	40p
								4563		74HC259	52p
								4564		74HC273	42p
								4565		74HC280	61p
								4566		74HC283	61p

SERVICE AIDS

DESCRIPTION	VOLUME	CODE	PRICE	DESCRIPTION	VOLUME	CODE	PRICE
VIDEO HEAD CLEANER	75ML	SP01	180p	EXCEL POLISH 80	250ML	SP18	150p
VIDEO HEAD CLEANER	200ML	SP27	250p	ADHESIVE 120	400ML	SP19	190p
SWITCH CLEANER	176ML	SP02	180p	LABEL REMOVER 130	200ML	SP20	240p
SUPER 40	400ML	SP15	250p	REFURB 140	400ML	SP21	240p
SILICONE GREASE	200ML	SP03	210p	TUBE SILICON GREASE	50 GRAMMES	SP11	220p
FREEZE IT	170ML	SP04	320p	TUBE TUBE SILICON			
FREEZE IT	400ML	SP16	600p	SEALANT WHITE	75ML	SP22	280p
FOAM CLEANER	400ML	SP05	200p	TUBE SILICON SEALANT			
ANTI STATIC	200ML	SP06	190p	CLEAR	75ML	SP23	280p
AEROKLEANE	200ML	SP07	220p	TUBE HEAT SINK COMPUND	25 GRAMMES	SP12	150p
AERO DUSTER	150ML	SP08	310p	DRIVE CLEANER	200ML	SP24	150P
AERO DUSTER	400ML	SP17	550p	SCREEN CLEANER	200ML	SP25	150p
PLASTIC SEAL	200ML	SP09	250p	COMPUTER CARE KIT		SP26	2100p
GLASS CLEANER	250ML	SP10	160p	ANTI STATIC FOAM CLEANER	400ML	SP28	175p
COLDKLENE	250ML	SP13	230p	AIR DUSTER	400ML	SP29	450p

ALL THE ABOVE ITEMS ARE MANUFACTURED BY SERVISOL

IF YOU PURCHASE MORE THAN ONE SERVISOL PRODUCT POSTAGE & PACKING WILL BE CHARGED AS FOLLOWS:

300P FOR 5 CANS

450p FOR MORE THAN 5 CANS

GRANDATA LTD

K.P. HOUSE, UNIT 15, POP IN COMMERCIAL CENTRE,
SOUTHWAY, WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND HA9 0HB

Telephone: 0181-900 2329 Fax: 0181-903 6126

OPEN Monday to Saturday.

Times: Mon-Fri 9.00-5.30 Sat 9.00-2.00

PLEASE PHONE US FOR TYPE NOT LISTED HERE AS WE ARE
HOLDING 30,000 ITEMS AND QUOTATIONS ARE GIVEN FOR
LARGE QUANTITIES

Please send £1 P&P and VAT at 17.5%. Govt, Colleges, etc.
Orders accepted. Please allow 7 days for delivery. Prices quoted are subject
to stock availability and may be changed without notice.

TV and video parts sold are replacement parts.

Access & Visa Card accepted

WE STOCK TV AND VIDEO SPARES, JAPANESE TRANSISTORS AND TDA
SERIES. PLEASE RING US FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

16-bit microcontroller with on-chip flash memory

Hitachi has extended its range of F-ZTAT microcontrollers with on-chip flash memory with its first 16-bit device. Based on the H8/300H CPU core with a 125 nanosecond instruction cycle, the new H8/3048 has 128 Kbytes of flash memory, system support functions and a mix of peripherals.

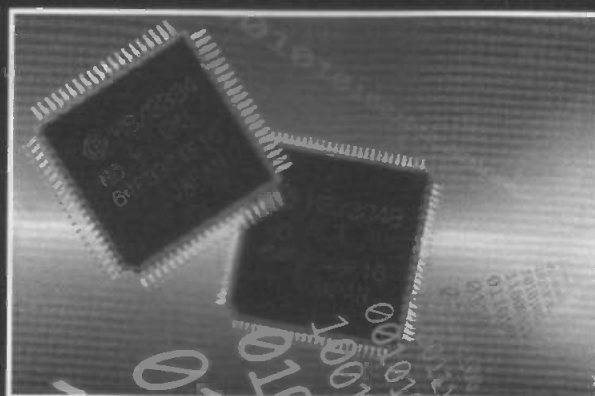
The on-chip flash memory enables engineers to reprogram the microcontroller in the system, avoiding the need to remove and replace the device for software changes. Manufacturers can also build uncommitted production units and program the flash memory just before delivery. This can be used, for example, to set different languages in units destined for different countries. The flash memory also allows units to be reprogrammed in the field to incorporate new standards or product upgrades.

The H8/300H CPU core has 32-bit internal architecture with sixteen 16-bit general purpose registers and a concise instruction set designed for speed. Other on-chip functions include up to 4 Kbytes of ram, a 16-bit integrated timer unit, a programmable timing pattern controller, a watchdog timer, two serial comms interfaces, an 8-channel, 10-bit A/D converter, a 2-channel, 8-bit DAC, 78 I/O pins, a DMA controller and a refresh controller. The H8/3048 series is supported by development software and a low-cost evaluation kit including a

development board with the device, a flash programming board and software, a GNU C compiler and C debugger, a Windows debugger and a CD-ROM with full documentation and tutorials.

The H8/3048 is also available with prom or masked rom memory.

For further information contact Vince Pitt, Hitachi Europe Ltd., Whitebrook Park, Lower Cookham Rd., Maidenhead, Berks SL6 8YA. Tel. 01628 585163 Fax 01628 585160.



MODSMODSMODSMODSMODSMODS

Issue 2 1997 Low Cost Digital Frequency Meter. In figure 2, D2 1N4148 should be the other way round. In figure 3, R15 should appear between X1 and pin 15 of IC1. Figure 4, the component layout, is correct.

Computer AutoSwitcher Issue 5 1997 In the bottom left hand corner of figure 2, a connection is shown between the neutral line and the 0 tap of T1 secondary. The connection should be between the 0 tap and the earth line immediately above it on the diagram. The PCB, and the component overlay shown in figure 3, are correct. A sheet listing the published MODS from the September 1996 issue of ETI onwards is available from Nexus House (see page 74) for an SAE or International Reply postal coupon.

Eprommer Eprom Programmer (Issue 7 1997). In figure 9 on page 55, the component labelled C15 should be IC13, the 317LP voltage regulator, with three connections, not two as marked. The tracks and pads on the PCB foils are correct. In figure 6, page 54, the two "blank" pads just to the left of R3 are for an extra 10 nF spike-precaution capacitor between pin 28 of the eprom socket and ground. The references to figure 6 (the main component overlay) and figure 8 (case construction) are a little scrambled, but fortunately the two diagrams are not easily confused. In figure 6, the through holes are marked by single pads with a black dot, not by an X as in the text.

PCB supplies for hobbyists

Etch-Tech Boards, PCB manufacturers specialising low volume PCB manufacture and services for hobbyists, have expanded by introducing a range of PC-based PCB design packages, as well as traditional artwork preparation materials. This means, says Etch-Tech, that they can offer a total PCB service to hobbyists who want to make their own boards, from the supply of PCB software and artwork materials, through to artwork generation and PCB manufacture.

For more information, write to Etch-Tech Boards, PO Box 1566, Salisbury, Wilts SP1 3XX.

Antique Wireless 155

The Antique Wireless Newsheet is out and about again. Editor Tudor Gwilliam-Rees, formerly of The Vintage Wireless Co. Ltd., is publishing news of manuals, magazines and service data from Savoy Hill Publications, 50 Middon St., Bideford, The Little White Town, North Devon EX39 2EQ. Tel/Fax 01237 424280.

Subscriptions are UK £5 for 12 issues, overseas £7.00 for 12 issues. Recognised clubs, magazines and societies, please write and enquire.

Calling all
Radio enthusiasts



Ham Radio TODAY

The magazine for amateur radio

New equipment, scanners, packet radio, construction,
club news, views and much more.

This month in HRT:

On Test: Tiny handhelds

Yaesu VX-1R dual band and Alinco DJ-CI (vhf) and DJ-C4 (uhf) transceivers. Chris Lorek gets to grips with the latest miniature transceivers.

Study for the RAE on your PC

Paul Simpson GORUR reviews the Ludd Radio Amateur Examination Tutorial software by George Butler G4BXU.

A Storno 4000 scanning modification

Gary Franklin G4GHD describes a simple circuit for a scanning function that automatically increments through programmed channels, stopping when it finds a busy channel. This could quite easily be used to give a scan function in any set which has an up/down button for channel changing.

Pyramid Electronics Receiver Trainer

The editorial team reviews a receiver trainer which contains all the building blocks required to build radio receivers.

All In A Day's Work

Harry Leeming G5LLI continues his series on a day in the life of an amateur radio repair shopkeeper.

PLUS

Radio Today, Scanners for listeners, great value radio
Software Offers, free readers' ads, band reports and more.

OUT NOW!

All contents are currently planned, but may alter.

Ham Radio Today is published by Nexus Special Interests Ltd., Hemel Hempstead, UK Newstead
Distribution by Comag Magazine Marketing, Tavistock Road, West Drayton, Middlesex UB7 7DE.
Tel. 01895 444055. Subscriptions/Back issues available from: Nexus Subscription Services, Tower House,
Sovereign Park, Lathkill Street, Market Harborough, Leicestershire LE16 9EF. Tel: 01858 435344.

Radio Bygones



The leading vintage wireless magazine
INCLUDING IN THE AUG/SEPT ISSUE...

- A Lafayette HE-30 revived • Photography for collectors •
- Japanese transistor radios – a mini-history •
- The Grimeton dinosaur –
the last Alexanderson alternator transmitter •

Annual subscription (6 issues) £18.50 in the UK,
£19.50 to Europe; £23.75 the rest of the world, by
airmail, or send £3.25 or a US\$5 Bill for a sample

Also from the publishers of *Radio Bygones* ...
books for the vintage collector and enthusiast

Watchers of the Waves by Brian Faulkner

A history of Maritime Coast Radio Stations in Britain over
the past 100 years. 128 A4 pages with over 80 photos and
24 drawings.

Price £13.50 to UK, £14.20 elsewhere.

The Racal Handbook by Rinus Jansen

A review of Racal communications equipment – receivers,
transmitters and ancillaries – from 1956 to 1975, mainly
based on Racal technical sales literature. 102 A4 pages,
with 59 photos and 24 drawings, plus specifications.

Price £13.00 to UK, £13.75 elsewhere.

Comprehensive Radio Valve Guides

Facsimile reprints of books published by Bernards/Babani in
the 1950s and '60s. Among the most comprehensive and
user-friendly valve data ever published, the five books deal
respectively with valves produced during 1934/51, 1951/54,
1954/56, 1956/60 and 1960/63. English, European,
American, USSR and Japanese types are covered.
Each book contains between 40 and 56 A5 pages.
Price £2.95 each to UK, £3.25 elsewhere, or the
complete set of five for £14 to UK, £15.50 elsewhere.

Handbook of Radio, TV, Industrial & Transmitting Tube & Valve Equivalents

A companion to the above Valve Guides, listing
commercial and military equivalents and comparables from
both sides of the Atlantic. 60 A5 pages.

Price £2.95 to UK, £3.25 elsewhere.

The Story of the Key by Louise R. Moreau

A reprint of a popular and profusely illustrated series from
Morsum Magnificat magazine. 60 A5 pages.

Price £3.95 to UK, £4.25 elsewhere.

Wireless for the Warrior - Vol. 1 by Louis Meulstee

A technical history of radio communication equipment in the
British Army from Wireless Set No. 1 to No. 88. 360 A4 pages
with over 150 photos and 300 drawings.

Price £27.75 to UK, £28.65 elsewhere.

Wireless for the Warrior - Volume 2 (with more
detailed information on WS18, 19, 22, 29, 31, 38, 42, 46, 48,
52, 53, 62, 68 and 88) is expected to be published towards
the end of 1997. If you would like to be sent further details
as soon as they are known, write to the address below.

All book prices include postage. Overseas prices are for
airmail despatch to Europe, surface mail elsewhere.
Airmail rates to the rest of the world available on request.

Please make all cheques payable to G C Arnold Partners

G C Arnold Partners (E9), 9 Wetherby Close, Broadstone
Dorset BH18 8JB, England. Telephone/FAX: 01202 658474

£1 BARGAIN PACKS

1,000 items appear in our Bargain Packs List - request one of these when you next order.

12V STEPPER MOTOR. 7.5 degree, pack of 1. Order Ref: 910.

SCREWDRIVERS. Pack of 10. Order Ref: 909.

REELS INSULATION TAPE. Pack of 5. Order Ref: 911.

10A 40V BRIDGE RECTIFIER. Pack of 1. Order Ref: 889.

LIGHTWEIGHT STEREO HEADPHONES. Moving coil so superior sound. Order Ref: 896.

25W CROSSOVERS. For 40ohm loudspeakers, pack of 2. Order Ref: 22.

REED RELAY KITS. You get 8 reed switches and 2 coil sets. Pack of 2. Order Ref: 148.

12V-0V-12V 6VA MAINS TRANSFORMER. P.C.B. mounting. Order Ref: 938.

MINI MONO AMP. 3W Into 4 ohm speaker or 1W into 8 ohm. Order Ref: 495.

MINI STEREO 1W AMP. Pack of 1. Order Ref: 870.

0-1mA PANEL METER. Full vision face. 70mm square. Scaled 0-100, pack of 1. Order Ref: 756.

12V SOLENOID. Has good 1/2" pull or could push if modified. Order Ref: 232.

6V 1A MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Upright mounting with fixing clamps, pack of 2. Order Ref: 9.

VERY FINE DRILLS. For PCB boards etc. Normal cost about 80p each, pack of 12. Order Ref: 128.

MOTORS FOR MODEL AEROPLANES. Spin to start so needs no switch. Pack of 5. Order Ref: 134.

MICROPHONE INSERTS. Magnetic 400 ohm, also act as speakers, pack of 6. Order Ref: 139.

NEON INDICATORS. In panel mounting holders with lens. Pack of 6. Order Ref: 180.

12V ALARMS. Makes a noise about as loud as a car horn. All brand new, pack of 4. Order Ref: 221.

OBLONG PUSH SWITCHES. For bell or chimes, these can switch mains up to 5A so could be footswitch if fitted in pattress, pack of 2. Order Ref: 263.

MIXED SILICON DIODES. Pack of 50. Order Ref: 293.

SHADED-POLE MAINS MOTOR. 1/4" stack, so quite powerful, pack of 1. Order Ref: 85.

5" ALUMINIUM BLADES. Could be fitted to the above motor, pack of 2. Order Ref: 86.

LUMINOUS ROCKER SWITCHES. 10A mains, pack of 4. Order Ref: 793.

BATTERY MODEL MOTORS. Tiny, medium and large, pack of 3. Order Ref: 35.

TEST PRODS FOR MULTIMETERS with 4mm sockets. Good length, very flexible lead. Order Ref: D66.

PAXOLIN PANELS, size 8" x 6", approximately 1/4" thick, pack of 2. Order Ref: D103.

PIEZO BUZZER with electronic sounder circuit, 3V to 9V DC operated. Order Ref: D76.

ROTARY SWITCH. 6-pole 6-way, small size and 1/2" spindle, pack of 2. Order Ref: D54.

FERRITE RODS. 7" with coils for long and medium waves, pack of 2. Order Ref: D52.

DITTO but without the coils, pack of 3. Order Ref: D52.

SLIDE SWITCHES. SDPT, pack of 20. Order Ref: D50.

TELESCOPIC AERIAL. Chrome Plated, extendable and folds over for improved FM reception. Order Ref: 1051.

MES LAMP HOLDERS. Slide on to 1/4" tag, pack of 10. Order Ref: 1054.

PAXOLIN TUBING. 1/4" internal diameter. Pack of 2, 12" lengths. Order Ref: 1056.

HALL EFFECT DEVICES. Mounted on small heatsink, pack of 2. Order Ref: 1022.

PAXOLIN PANEL 12" x 12". Order Ref: 1033.

WHITE PROJECT BOX with rocker switch in top left-handed slide, size 78mm x 115mm x 35mm, unprinted. Order Ref: 1006.

NEON PILOT LIGHTS. Oblong for front panel mounting, with internal resistor for normal mains operation, pack of 4. Order Ref: 970.

WANDER PLUGS. Pack of 10. Order Ref: 986.

ANOTHER PSU. Mains operated, output 15V AC at 320mA. Order Ref: 989.

230V ROD ELEMENTS. 750W Terminal-ended, 10" long, pack of 2. Order Ref: 943.

LOUDSPEAKER. 4" circular, 6ohm 3W, pack of 2. Order Ref: 951.

PROJECT CASE. 95mm x 66mm x 23mm with removable lid, held by 4 screws, pack of 2. Order Ref: 876.

SOLENOIDS, 12V to 24V, will push or pull, pack of 2. Order Ref: 877.

CROCODILE CLIPS. Superior quality, flex can be attached without soldering, 5 each red and black. Order Ref: 886.

12V-0V-12V 10W MAINS TRANSFORMER. Order Ref: 811.

18V-0V-18V 10W MAINS TRANSFORMER. Order Ref: 813.

TOROIDAL MAINS TRANSFORMERS

All with 220/240V primary winding.

0-6V + 0.6V at 50VA would give you 6V at 8A or 12V at 4A, price £5. Order Ref: 5PG1. 0-30V + 0-30V at 120VA would give you 30V at 4A or 60V at 2A, price £8.

Order Ref: 8PG2. 0-110V, + 0-110V at 120VA would give you 110V at just over 8A or 220V at 1/2A, price £8. Order Ref: 8PG3. 0-35V + 0-35V at 150VA would give you 35V at 4A or 70V at 2A. Price £8. Order Ref: 8PG9. 0-35V + 0-35V at 220VA would give you 35V at 6 1/2 A or 70V at 3 1/2A, price £9. Order Ref: 9PG4. 0-110V + 0-110V at 220VA would give you 110V at 2A or 220V at 1A, price £10. Order Ref: 10PG5. 0-45V + 0-45V at 500VA would give you 45V at 11A or 90V at 5 1/2A. Price £20. Order Ref: 20PG7. 0-110 + 0-110V at 500VA would give you 110V at 5A or 220V at nearly 3A, price £25. Order Ref: 25PG7.

SUPER WOOFERS. A 10" 4ohm with a power rating of 250W music and normal 150W. Has a very heavy magnet and is beautifully made and finished by Challenger. Normal selling price for this is £55 + VAT, you can buy at £29 including VAT and carriage. Order Ref: 29P7. The second one is a 8" 4ohm, 200W music, 100W normal. Again by Challenger, price £18, Order Ref: 18P9.

Deduct 10% from these prices if you order in pairs or can collect. These are all brand new in maker's packing.

SOLDERING IRON. Super mains powered with long life ceramic element, heavy duty 40W for the extra special job. Complete with plated wire stand and 245mm lead, £3, Order Ref: 3P221.

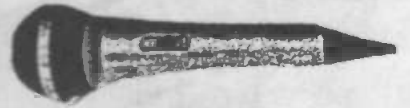
DIGITAL THERMOMETER. Suitable for outdoors or indoors, has an extra wide temperature range -50°C to +70°C, complete with heavy duty battery which should last several years. Its sensor can be outside, but with the read out inside. £4, Order Ref: 4P104.



12V RECHARGEABLE BATTERY. The Yuasa 2.3AH, whose regular price is £15, you can buy for £3.50 and with the normal 12 month guarantee. We understand these batteries have never really been used but have simply been installed as a reserve. Order Ref: 3.5P14, or 10 for £30, VAT and carriage paid.

CHARGER FOR YUASA BATTERIES (the 12V one which we are selling for £3.50). This battery charger plugs into a 13A socket, charges at approximately 1/4A so it would charge the battery overnight. Complete with croc clips, ready to go. £5. Order Ref: 5P269.

DYNAMIC MICROPHONE. 600ohm, plastic body with black mesh head, on/off switch, good length lead and terminated with audio plug, £2. Order Ref: 2P220.



ANOTHER 7" FERRITE ROD AERIAL. This is an extra special 1/4" diameter with long and medium wave coils. Price £1 each. Order Ref: D203.

FLASHING BEACON. Ideal for putting on a van, a tractor or any vehicle that should always be seen. Uses a XENON tube and has an amber coloured dome. Separate fixing base is included so unit can be put away if desirable. Price £5.00, Order Ref: 5P267.

15W 8" 8 OHM SPEAKER AND 3" TWEETER. Amstrad, made for their high quality music centre, £4 per pair. Order Ref: 4P57.

LOCTITE METAL ADHESIVE, tube and some accessories, £2. Order Ref: 2P215.

HIGH RESOLUTION MONITOR, 9" by Phillips, in metal frame for easy mounting. Brand new, offered at less than the price of the tube alone, £15, Order Ref: 15P1.

LCD 3 1/2 DIGIT PANEL METER. This is a multi-range voltmeter/ammeter using the A-D converter chip 7106 to provide five ranges each of volts and amps. Supplied with full data sheet. Special snip price of £12. Order Ref: 12P19.

SMART HIGH QUALITY ELECTRONIC KITS

All kits are complete with PCB and other components in a blister pack. We feel that most readers will know these kits but if you want more information about them, then we have copies of the illustrated Smart catalogue available, price £1, deductible if you order kits to the value of £20.

Cat. No.	Description	Price £	Cat. No.	Description	Price £
1003	5 watt electronic siren	2.53	1086	Music-to-light for your car	4.60
1005	Touch switch	2.87	1089	L.e.d. flasher/555 tester	1.61
1008	SF function generator	6.90	1090	Stress meter	3.22
1010	5-input stereo mixer, with monitor output	19.31	1093	Windscreen wiper controller	3.68
1016	Loudspeaker protection unit	3.22	1094	Home alarm system	12.42
1023	Dynamic headphone preamp	2.50	1098	Digital thermometer with l.c.d. display	11.50
1024	Microphone preamp	2.20	1100	2 x 18 watt integrated amplifier	18.39
1025	7 watt hi-fi power amplifier	2.53	1103	L.e.d. power meter	1.84
1026	Running lights	4.60	1106	Thermometer with l.e.d.s.	6.90
1027	Nicad battery charger	3.91	1107	Electronics to help win the pools	3.68
1029	4-sound electronic siren	3.00	1112	Loudspeaker protection with delay	4.60
1030	Light dimmer	2.53	1113	2 x 18 watt power amplifier	5.98
1035	Space sound effects	2.30	1115	Courtesy light delay	2.07
1039	Stereo VU meter	4.60	1118	Time switch, with triac, 0-10 mins	4.14
1041	25 watt hi-fi power amplifier	4.60	1123	Morse code generator	1.84
1042	AF generator 250Hz-16KHz	1.70	1124	Electronic bell	2.76
1043	Loudness stereo unit	3.22	1125	Telephone lock	2.68
1047	Sound switch	5.29	1126	Microphone preamplifier	4.60
1048	Electronic thermostat	3.68	1127	Microphone tone control	4.60
1050	3-input hi-fi stereo preamplifier	12.42	1128a	Power flasher 12v d.c.	2.53
1052	3-input mono mixer	6.21	1133	Stereo sound-to-light	5.26
1053	Electronic metronome	3.22			
1054	4-input instrument mixer	2.76			
1056	8-20V 8A stabilised power supply	12.42			
1057	Cassette headphone preamplifier	3.22			
1058	Electronic car ignition	7.82			
1059	Telephone amplifier	4.60			
1060	+40V 8A power supply	8.28			
1062	5V 0.5A stabilised supply for TTL	2.30			
1063	12V 2A power supply	2.30			
1064	+12V 0.5A stabilised supply	3.22			
1067	Stereo vu meter with leads	9.20			
1068	18V 0.5A stabilised power supply	2.53			
1070	Video signal amplifier	2.76			
1085	D.C. converter: 12V to 6V or 7.5V or 9V	2.53			

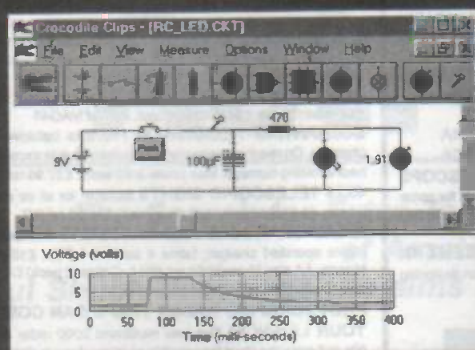
TERMS

Send cash, PO, cheque or quote credit number - orders under £25 add £3 service charge.

J & N FACTORS

Pilgrim Works (Dept E.E.)
Stairbridge Lane, Bolney,
Sussex RH17 5PA
Tel: 01444 881965
(Also fax but phone first)

Crocodile migrates to Windows and Mac



Crocodile Clips circuit simulation software, widely used in UK schools for National Curriculum courses in Science and Technology, is now available for Apple Macintosh computers, and for Windows running on PCs.

Users can design and test their own circuits on screen with a range of components, in effect providing a software-based breadboarding system before real components are brought into use. Packages are also available to allow the user to import Crocodile Clips circuits and use them to design PCB layouts.

The makers of Crocodile Clips believe that the software, which has proved useful in schools and industrial training, is also useful to constructors designing and making their own projects and PCBs.

Demonstration versions are available from the web site www.crocodile-clips.com/education/ or by calling 0131 226 1511.

Police get one-touch computer comms in-car

Police in Lincolnshire are putting into action a county-wide installation of mobile data terminals with satellite-based location detection. This will allow the Force to pinpoint the exact location of their patrol cars, and allow Police Officers to access the Police National Computer from patrol cars.

The system, designed for Lincolnshire Police by systems integrators APD Communications of Aylesbury and Havant-based data storage and networking manufacturers Xyratex in partnership, will provide officers in up to 120 vehicles with direct live connection to central criminal records and car registration details, via purpose-designed ruggedised personal computers.

Superintendent Duncan Gerrard of Lincolnshire Police said, "Not only do officers have effortless access to key data on suspect vehicles and their drivers, but they can obtain this information directly from the PNC, within seconds, combined with direct despatch to incidents from the command and control system, linked to a full GIS mapping system. This speeds up their throughput, and dramatically decreases the number of voice request for information to the control centre, freeing up those operators to deal with other urgent requirements."

The in-car Mobile Data Terminal, designed and made by Xyratex, is a full-spec portable computer capable of running all standard PC DOS and Windows-based applications. The Police units also have a new manoeuvrable LCD 7.4 in touch-screen mounted on the vehicle dashboard. The touch screen allows single-touch commands for one-man police vehicles, and can be angled to prevent visibility to others. The system has been rigorously tested to make sure that it is shock-proof, rugged and able to withstand extremes of temperature.

Tony Waddington, Special Accounts Manager at APD Communications, who designed the system, said, "This is the first operation system in the UK which offers fully-

integrated mobile data and vehicle location to a police force by utilising their own existing private mobile radio network."

For more information contact Damion D'Souza at Xyratex Tel. 01705 486363 or Greg Wale at APD Communications Tel. 01296 435831.



GAS HOBS Standard domestic units, new and boxed, 3 burner, household gas, brown. Bargain at just £12.95 ref BAR316

INFRA RED FILM 8" square piece of flexible infra red film that will only allow IR light through. Perfect for converting ordinary torches, lights, headlights etc to infra red output only using standard light bulbs. Easily cut to shape. 6" square £15 ref IRF2

HYDROGEN FUEL CELL PLANS Loads of information on hydrogen storage and production. Practical plans to build a Hydrogen fuel cell (good workshop facilities required) £8 set ref FCP1

STIRLING ENGINE PLANS Interesting information pack covering all aspects of Stirling engines, pictures of home made engines made from an aerosol can running on a candle! £12 ref STIR2

12V OPERATED SMOKE BOMBS Type 3 is a 12v trigger and 3 smoke canisters, each canister will fill a room in a very short space of time! £14.99 ref SB3. Type 2 is 20 smaller canisters (suitable for simulated equipment fires etc) and 1 trigger module for £29 ref SB2

Type 1 is a 12v trigger and 20 large canisters £49 ref SB1

HI POWER ZENON VARIABLE STROBES Useful 12v PCB fitted with hi power strobe tube and control electronics and speed control potentiometer. Perfect for interesting projects etc 70x55mm 12vdc operation. £8 ea ref FLS1, pack of 10 £45 ref FLS2

NEW GEIGER COUNTERS IN STOCK Hand held unit with LCD screen, auto ranging, low battery alarm, audible 'click' output. New and guaranteed. £129 ref GE1

RUSSIAN BORDER GUARD BINOCULARS £1799

Probably the best binoculars in the world! ring for colour brochure.

RUSSIAN MULTIBAND WORLD COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER. Exceptional coverage of 9 wave bands, (5 short, 1 LW, 1FM, 1MW) internal ferrite and external telescopic aerials, main battery. £45 ref VEGA

NEW LASER POINTERS 4.5mw, 75 metre range, hand held unit runs on two AA batteries (supplied) 670nm. £29 ref DEC49

HOW TO PRODUCE 35 BOTTLES OF WHISKY FROM A SACK OF POTATOES Comprehensive 270 page book covers all aspects of spirit production from everyday materials. Includes construction details of simple stills etc. £12 ref MS3

NEW HIGH POWER MINI BUG With a range of up to 800 metres and a 3 days use from a PP3 this is our top selling bug! less than 1" square and a 10m voice pickup range. £28 Ref LOT102

BUILD YOUR OWN WINDFARM FROM SCRAP New publication gives step by step guide to building wind generators and propellers. Armed with this publication and a good local scrap yard could make you self sufficient in electricity! £12 ref LOT81

PC KEYBOARDS PS2 connector, top quality suitable for at 286/386/486 etc £10 ref PCKB, 10 for £65.

NEW LOW COST VEHICLE TRACKING TRANSMITTER KIT £29 range 1.5-5 miles, 5,000 hours on AA batteries, transmits info on car direction, left and right turns, start and stop information. Works with any good FM radio. £29 ref LOT101a

HIGH SECURITY ELECTRIC DOOR LOCKS Complete brand new Italian lock and latch assembly with both Yale type lock (keys inc) and 12v operated deadlock. £10 ref LOT99

***NEW HIGH POWER WIRELESS VIDEO AND AUDIO BUG KIT 1/2 MILE RANGE** Transmits video and audio signals from a miniature CCTV camera (included) to any standard television! Supplied with telescopic aerial. £169

CCTV PAN AND TILT KIT Motorize your CCTV camera with this simple 12vdc kit. 2 hermetically sealed DC linear servo motors 5mm threaded output 5 sec stop to stop, can be stopped anywhere, 10mm travel, powerful. £12 ref LOT125

CCTV CAMERA MODULES 46X70X29mm, 30 grams, 12v 100mA, auto electronic shutter, 3.8mm F2 lens, CCR, 512x492 pixels, video output is 1v p-p (75 ohm). Works directly into a scart or video input on a tv or video. IR sensitive. £79.95 ref EF137.

IR LAMP KIT Suitable for the above camera, enables the camera to be used in total darkness! £8 ref EF138

UK SCANNING DIRECTORY As supplied to Police, MOD, M15 and GCHQ! covers everything from secret government frequencies, eye in the sky, prisons, military aviation etc £18.50 ref SCANB

INFRA RED POWERBEAM Handheld battery powered lamp, 4 inch reflector, gives out powerful pure infrared light! perfect for CCTV use, nightlights etc. £29 ref PB1.

SUPER WIDEBAND RADAR DETECTOR Detects both radar and laser, X K and KA bands, speed cameras, and all known speed detection systems. 360 degree coverage, front & rear waveguides, 1.1"x2.7"x4.6" fits on sunvisor or dash £149 ref

CHIEFTAN TANK DOUBLE LASERS 9 WATT+3 WATT+LASER OPTICS

Could be adapted for laser listener, long range communications etc. Double beam units designed to fit in the gun barrel of a tank, each unit has two semi conductor lasers and motor drive units for alignment, 7 mile range, no circuit diagrams due to MOD, new price £50,000? us? £199. Each unit has two gallium Arsenide injection lasers, 1 x 9 watt, 1 x 3 watt, 900nm wavelength, 28vdc, 600hz pulse frequency. The units also contain an electronic receiver to detect reflected signals from targets. £199 for one. Ref LOT4.

NEW LOW PRICED COMPUTER/WORKSHOP/HI-FI PCB UNITS Complete protection from faulty equipment for everybody! Inline unit fits in standard IEC lead (extends it by 750mm), fitted in less than 10 seconds, reset/test button, 10A rating, £8.99 each ref LOT5. Or a pack of 10 at £49.90 ref LOT8. If you want a box of 100 you can have one for £250!

TWO CHANNEL FULL FUNCTION B GRADE RADIO CONTROLLED CARS From World famous manufacturer these are returns so they will need attention (usually physical damage) cheap way of buying TX and RX plus servos etc for new projects etc. £12 each sold as seen ref LOT2.

MAGNETIC CREDIT CARD READERS AND ENCODING MANUAL £9.95 Cased with flyleads, designed to read standard credit cards! complete with control electronics PCB and manual covering everything you could want to know about whats hidden in that magnetic strip on your card! just £9.95 ref BAR31

WANT TO MAKE SOME MONEY? STUCK FOR AN IDEA? We have collected 140 business manuals that give you information on setting up different businesses, you peruse these at

your leisure using the text editor on your PC. Also included is the certificate enabling you to reproduce (and sell) the manuals as much as you like! £14 ref EP7



HIGH POWER DC MOTORS, PERMANENT MAGNET 12- 24v operation, probably about 1/4 horse power, body measures 100x75mm with a 60mm x 5mm output shaft with a machined flat on it. Fixing is simple using the two threaded bolts protruding from the front of the motor 4mm x 12mm). These motors are perfect for model engineering etc if they may even be suitable as a cycle motor? We expect high demand so if you would like one or think you may require one in the future place your order today! £22 ref MOT4 10 pack £185 ref MOT5B

ELECTRONIC SPEED CONTROLLER KIT For the above motor is £19 ref MAG17. Save £5 if you buy them both together, 1 motor plus speed controller pp3 is £41, offer price £36 ref MOT5A

RUSSIAN 900X MAGNIFICATION ZOOM MICROSCOPE metal construction, built in light, mirror etc. Russian shrimp faml, group viewing screen, lots of accessories. £29 ref ANAYLT.

AA NICAD PACK Pack of 4 tagged AA nicads £2.99 ref BAR34

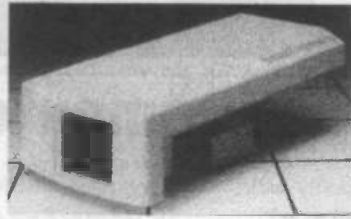
RUSSIAN NIGHTSIGHTS Model TZS4 with infra red illuminator, views up to 75 metres in full darkness in infrared mode, 150m range, 45mm lens, 13 deg angle of view, focussing range 1.5m to infinity, 2AA batteries required. 950g weight. £199 ref BAR51. 1 years warranty

LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAYS Bargain prices, 20 character 2 line, 83x19mm £3.99 ref SMC2024A

16 character 4 line, 62x25mm £5.99 ref SMC1640A

TAL-1, 110MM NEWTONIAN REFLECTOR TELESCOPE Russian. Superb astronomical 'scope, everything you need for some serious star gazing! up to 169x magnification. Send or fax for further information 20kg, 885x800x1650mm ref TAL-1, £249

YOUR HOME COULD BE SELF SUFFICIENT IN ELECTRICITY Comprehensive plans with loads of info on designing systems, panels, control electronics etc £7 ref PV1



COLOUR CCTV VIDEO CAMERAS. BRAND NEW AND, CASED, FROM £99.

Works with most modern video's, TV's, Composite monitors, video grabber cards etc Pal, 1v P-P, composite, 75ohm, 1/3" CCD, 4mm F2.8, 500x582, 12vdc, mounting bracket, auto shutter, 100x50x180mm, 3 months warranty, 1 off price £119 ref XEF160, 10 or more £99 ea 100+ £89

YUASHA SEALED LEAD ACIDS FROM £2.50 12v 6.5Ah ex equipment batteries to clear at just £9.99 for a pack of four! ref XX1

A MAGNET THAT LIFTS 33 KILO'S!

Just in this week are these incredible magnets that lift 33 kilo's! Price is £14.99 ref MAG33

25 SQUARE FOOT SOLAR ENERGY BANK KIT 100 6" x 6" 6v Amorphous 100mA panels, 100 diodes, connection details etc to build a 25 square foot solar cell for just £99 ref EF112.

CONVERT YOUR TV INTO A VGA MONITOR FOR £25! Converts a colour TV into a basic VGA screen. Complete with built in PSU, lead and wires. Ideal for laptops or a cheap upgrade. Supplied in kit form for home assembly. SALE PRICE £25 REF SA34

***15 WATT FM TRANSMITTER** Already assembled but some RF knowledge will be useful for setting up. Preamp req'd, 4 stage 80-108mhz, 12-18vdc, can use ground plane, yagi or dipole £89 ref 1021

***4 WATT FM TRANSMITTER KIT** Small but powerful FM transmitter kit. 3 RF stages, mic & audio preamp included £24 ref 1028

YUASHA SEALED LEAD ACID BATTERIES 12v 15AH at £18 ref LOTB and below spec 6v 10AH at £5 a pair

ELECTRIC CAR WINDOW DE-CERS Complete with cable. plug etc SALE PRICE JUST £4.99 REF SA29

AUTO SUNCHARGER 155x300mm solar panel with diode and 3 metre lead fitted with a cigar plug. 12v 2watt. £12.99 REF AUG10P3.

SOLAR POWER LAB SPECIAL You get 2 6"x6" 6v 130mA cells, 4 LED's, wire, buzzer, switch + 1 relay or motor. £7.99 REF SA27

SOLAR NICAD CHARGERS 4 x AA size £9.99 ref 6P476, 2 x

BULL ELECTRICAL

250 PORTLAND ROAD, HOVE, SUSSEX.

BN3 5QT. (ESTABLISHED 50 YEARS).

MAIL ORDER TERMS: CASH, PO OR CHEQUE

WITH ORDER PLUS £3.50 P&P PLUS VAT.

24 HOUR SERVICE £4.50 PLUS VAT.

OVERSEAS ORDERS AT COST PLUS £3.50

'phone orders: 01273 203500

(ACCESS, VISA, SWITCH, AMERICAN EXPRESS)

FAX 01273 323077

E-mail bull@pavillon.co.uk

C size £9.99 ref 6P477

GIANT HOT AIR BALLOON KIT Build a 4.5m circumference, fully functioning balloon, can be launched with home made burner etc. Reusable (until you loose it!) £12.50 ref HA1

AIR RIFLES .22As used by the Chinese army for training purposes, so there is a lot about! £39.95 Ref EF78, 500 pellets £4.50 ref EF80.

***NEW MEGA POWER VIDEO AND AUDIO SENDER UNIT.** Transmits both audio and video signals from either a video camera, video recorder, TV or Computer etc to any standard TV set in a 500m range! (tune TV to channel 31) 12v DC

op. Price is £65 REF: MAG15 12v PSU is £5 extra REF: MAG5P2

***MINIATURE RADIO TRANSCIEVERS** A pair of walkie talkies with a range up to 2 km in open country. Units measure 22x52x155mm. Including cases and earpieces, 2xPP3 req'd. £37.00 pr. REF: MAG30

***FM TRANSMITTER KIT** housed in a standard working 13A adaptor! the bug runs directly off the mains so lasts forever! why pay £700? or price is £18 REF: EF82 (10) Transmits to any FM radio.

Built and tested version now available at £45 ref EXM34

***FM BUG BUILT AND TESTED** superior design to kill. Supplied to detective agencies. 9v battery req'd. £14 REF: MAG14

GAT AIR PISTOL PACK Complete with pistol, darts and pellets £14.95 Ref EF82B extra pellets (500) £4.50 ref EF80.

HEAT PUMPS These are mains operated air to air units that consist of a aluminium plate (cooling side) and a radiator (warming side) connected together with a compressor. The plate if inserted into water will freeze it. Probably about 3-400 watts so could produce 1kw in ideal conditions. £30 ref HP1

3 FOOT SOLAR PANEL Amorphous silicon, 3' x 1' housed in an aluminium frame. 13v 700mA output. £55 ref MAG45

SOLAR WIND REGULATOR Prevents batteries from over charging. On reaching capacity the regulator diverts excess power into heat avoiding damage. Max power is 60 watts. £27.99 ref S/C/A11-05

4X28 TELESCOPIC SIGHTS Suitable for all air rifles, ground lenses, good light gathering properties. £24.95 ref R/7.

NICAD CHARGERS AND BATTERIES Standard universal mains operated charger, takes 4 betts + 1 PP3, £10 ref PO11D. Nicads- AA size (4 pack) £4 ref 4P44, C size (2 pack) £4 ref 4P73, D size (4 pack) £9 ref 9P12.

PHOTOGRAPHIC RADAR TRAPS CAN COST YOU YOUR LICENCE! The new multiband 2000 radar detector can prevent even the most responsible of drivers from losing their licence! Adjustable audible alarm with 8 flashing leds gives instant warning of radar zones. Detects X, K, and Ka bands, 3 mile range, 'over the hill' 'around bend' and 'rear trap' facilities. micro size just 4.25"x2.5"x.75". Can pay for itself in just one day! £89 ref EP3.

STEREO MICROSCOPES BACK IN STOCK Russian, 200x complete with lenses, lights, filters etc etc very comprehensive microscope that would normally be around the £700 mark, our price is just £299 (full money back guarantee) full details in catalogue.

SECOND GENERATION NIGHT SIGHTS FROM £748

RETROM Russian night sight, 1.8x, infra red lamp, 10m-inf, standard M42 lens. £116g. £349 ref RET1

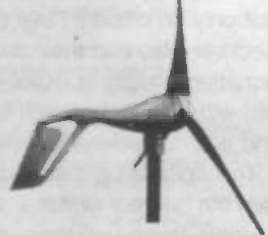
MAINS MOTORS 180 RPM 90X70mm, 50X55mm 50x55mm output shaft, start cap included. £22 ref MGM1

PC POWER SUPPLIES, CUSTOMER RETURNS, ALL FAN COOLED, OUR CHOICE, BARGAIN AT 8 PSU'S FOR £9.99 REF XX16

LOW COST CORDLESS MIC 500' range, 90 - 105mhz, 115g, 193 x 28 x 30mm, 9v PP3 battery required. £17 ref MAG16P1

JUMBO LED PACK 15 10mm bicolor leds, plus 5 giant (55mm) seven segment displays all on a PCB £8 ref JUM1. Pack of 30 55mm seven seg displays on PCB is £19 ref LED4, pack of 50 £31 ref LED50

12VDC 40MM FANS MADE BY PANAFLO, NEW. £4. REF FAN12



WIND GENERATORS 380 WATT

1.14 metre dia blades, carbon matrix blades, 3 year warranty, 12vdc output, 24v version available, control electronics included, brushless neodymium cubic curve alternator, only two moving parts, maintenance free, simple roof top installation, start up speed 7mph, max output (30mph) 380w. £499 ref AIR1

Check out our **WEB SITE**
full colour interactive
1997 catalogue
<http://www.pavillon.co.uk/bull-electrical>

FREE COLOUR CATALOGUE WITH EVERY ORDER

SOME OF OUR PRODUCTS MAY BE UNLICENSABLE IN THE UK

WE BUY SURPLUS STOCK FOR CASH

SURPLUS STOCK LINE 0802 660335

SETI and the AMATEUR RADIO Astronomer

*The Search for Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence is now in the hands
of Amateur Radio astronomers.*

H Paul Shuch describes the aims and the sky-search activities of the SETI League

The electromagnetic Search for Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence (SETI) has been the subject of considerable interest and attention within the amateur radio astronomy community, ever since the United States Congress terminated the NASA SETI program in 1993. I am going to discuss the more tangible aspects of amateur SETI, emphasising the similarities and differences between a SETI station and a typical radio telescope. It will become clear that amateur radio astronomers already possess much of the equipment and expertise necessary to mount a scientifically credible SETI effort. Just as optical astronomers are responsible for the discovery of most comets, the amateur radio astronomer should be in an ideal position to be the first to detect coherent signals from distant, technologically developed civilisations.

Early SETI

The notion of humankind's uniqueness in the universe had been challenged by philosophers since before Copernican times. Nevertheless, it is only within the twentieth century that the existence of other technologically advanced civilisations in space has become a possibility accepted within the scientific establishment, and far more recently still that the feasibility of detecting such other civilisations has entered mainstream thinking.

The first scientific paper seriously contemplating surveying nearby stars for intelligently directed microwave signals, *Searching for Interstellar Communications* by Cocconi and Morrison was published in 1959 (*Nature* 184 pp 844-846, 19 September 1959). Unbeknownst to the authors, as they were writing their pivotal paper, a young radio astronomer was preparing to perform the very experiment that they were describing. That scientist, Dr. Frank Drake, launched his Project Ozma search from the National Radio Astronomy Observatory (NRAO) facility at Green Bank, WV in 1960, ushering in the era of modern SETI.

Project Ozma must be considered the very first SETI study: it surveyed two nearby sun-like stars, for just a few weeks, at just one frequency, and detected no extra-terrestrial intelligent signals. Nevertheless, Ozma served as a model for dozens of later SETI projects.

The world's first SETI meeting was convened at Green Bank by Dr. Drake in 1961. As the agenda for that conference, Drake drafted an equation for estimating the number of possible communicative technologies in the cosmos. The Drake Equation is today the primary probabilistic tool whereby SETI scientists assess their prospects of success. Drake himself considers it a way of quantifying our ignorance. The exact equation is worthy of a chapter of its own, and in fact whole books have been written about it. Suffice it to say that its seven factors encompass cosmology, planetology, atmospheric science, evolutionary biology, psychology, technology, and sociology. Thus SETI is possibly the most interdisciplinary of all sciences.

In the nearly four decades between that first meeting and today, of the order of fifty different SETI projects have been conducted around the world, with frequency coverage extending throughout the microwave, millimetre-wave, and optical spectra. These searches have been attempted by Government agencies, educational institutions, non-profit scientific organisations, and, more recently, by amateurs.

Although no definitive proof of extraterrestrial intelligence has yet been received, SETI has achieved scores of tantalising hints that such signals might indeed exist. Many candidate signals have been attributed to terrestrial, aircraft and satellite interference, others to equipment malfunction and natural astrophysical phenomena, but a few defy explanation. Since these signals have failed to repeat or otherwise eluded our attempts at verification, we can draw no conclusion save that there is much to be learned about the universe we inhabit.

The Sky Survey — Amateur SETI's Rightful Role

Before its funding was terminated by Congress in 1993 NASA's SETI program consisted of two distinct but complementary research elements: a targeted search of nearby sun-like stars, and an all-sky survey for interesting signals of unknown origin. The former, which involves aiming at likely candidate stars for long periods of time, is well suited to large, steerable dishes with their narrow beam-widths and high sensitivities. If we guess right as to which stars constitute likely candidates, the targeted search will provide us with the greatest likelihood of immediate

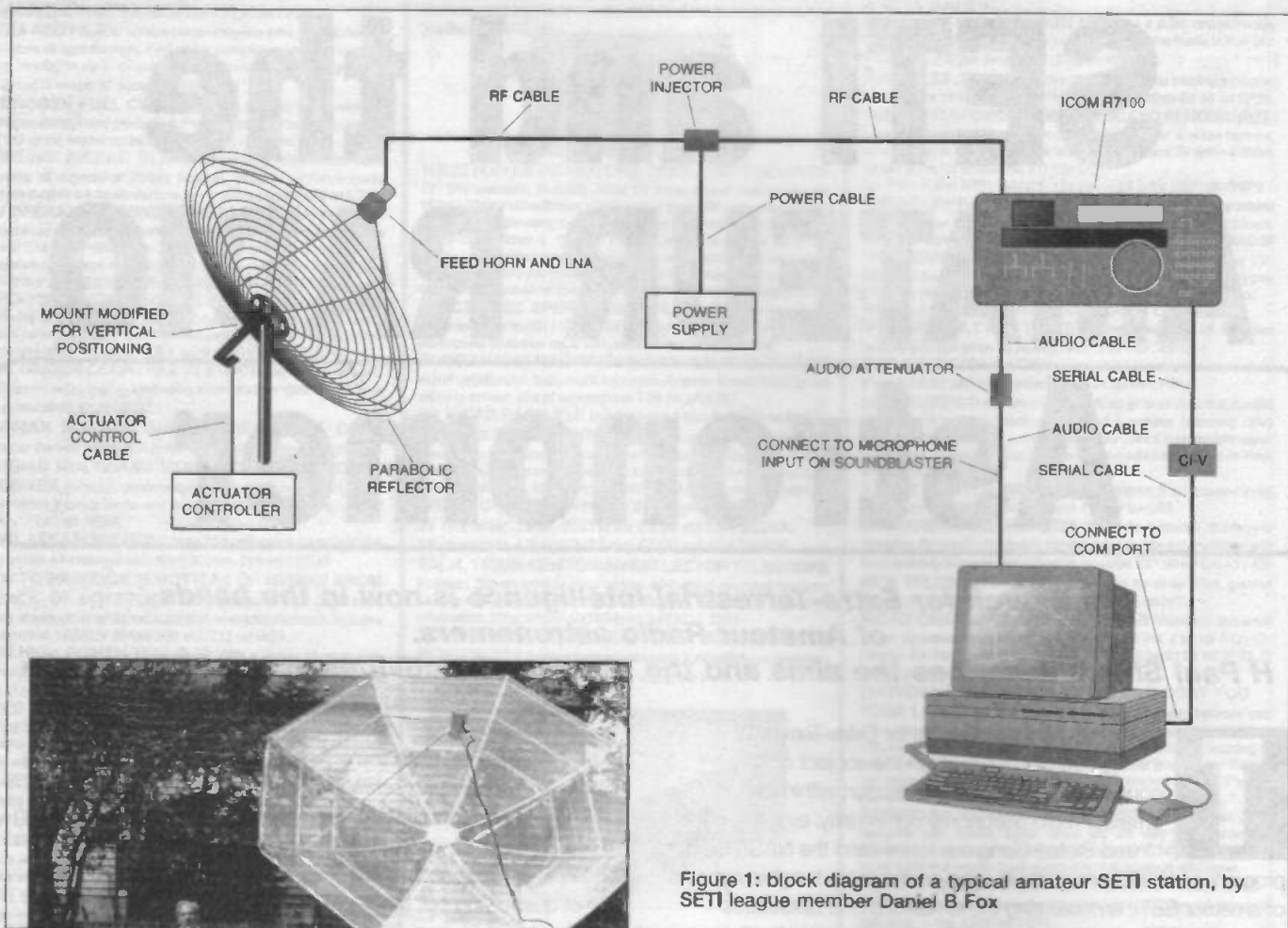


Figure 1: block diagram of a typical amateur SETI station, by SETI league member Daniel B Fox

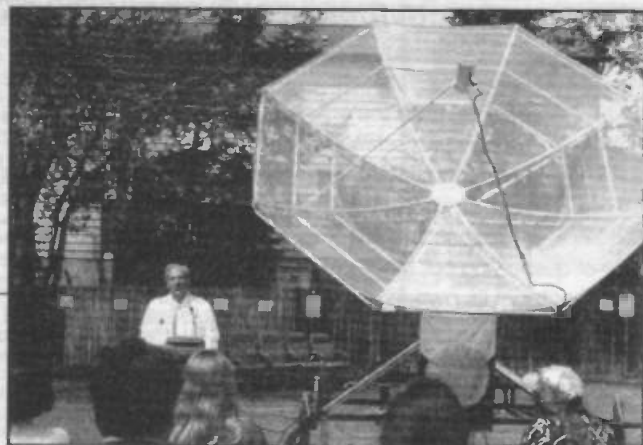


Figure 2: SETI League life member Orville Greene welcomes members and guests to the Project Argus launch in April 1996, featuring the Project Argus SETI station described in this article. (Photo: Gerry Fleming)

success. But since only a limited number of relatively nearby candidate stars is known to us, concentrating our search in their direction may cause us to miss an equally good star of which we happen to be unaware.

An all-sky survey, on the other hand makes no *a priori* assumptions as to the most likely direction to explore. The sky survey attempts to sweep out the entire sky which can be seen from a given location. No antenna tracking is required, since it is the entire sky, rather than individual stars, which we seek to scan. While targeted search antennas must be constantly moved, sky survey radio telescopes are operated in meridian transit, or drift-scan mode, in which it is the Earth's rotation which turns them.

NASA's late targeted search has been resurrected by the non-profit California-based SETI Institute. Their *Project Phoenix* effort employs some of the world's finest radio telescopes, aiming them sequentially at promising targets from a catalogue of nearby sun-like stars. But since large antennas have quite narrow beam-width, they see only a small portion of the sky at a given time. To sweep out the whole sky with such large antennas would consume inordinate amounts of time. A sky survey effort, by contrast to a targeted search, would be better performed with antennas of moderate size.

Smaller antennas can see more sky within their beam patterns, but have correspondingly less gain. We achieve reasonable sensitivities through a digital signal processing, but the antennas need to remain fixed on their targets for relatively long integration times. Fortunately, when used in meridian transit mode, small antennas, with their relatively wide beam-widths, provide us with far greater signal acquisition time than do the larger antennas typically used for targeted searches.

The sky survey approach seems ideally suited to the community of amateur radio astronomers desiring to pursue SETI. The non-profit, membership-supported SETI League, Inc. has designed and initiated just such a sky survey. A grass-roots effort which will ultimately grow to thousands of amateur radio telescopes world-wide, the SETI League's *Project Argus* sky survey was initiated in April of 1996. When fully deployed early in the next century, it will provide (for the first time ever) real time full-sky coverage, looking in all directions at once, across all four pi steradians of space.

Selecting the magic frequency

Our Earth is currently surrounded by a sphere of microwave radiation roughly fifty light years in radius, which is readily detectable over interstellar distances utilising technology such as is today available to amateur radio astronomers. This radiation, emanating primarily from our planet's UHF TV transmitters and long range search radars, would mark our planet as inhabited to any similar technological society within fifty light years. Within that range are found hundreds of stars, tens of which are sufficiently sun-like to probably host one or more habitable planets.

The distance over which we are detectable is limited only by the time since we first began transmitting sufficiently strong signals in the appropriate frequency range. Fifty years from now, we will be detectable out to 100 light years distance. At that point our signals will have engulfed thousands of stars, including hundreds of potential life sites. With every successive doubling of elapsed time (out to 1,000 years or so), the number of civilisations which our radiation signature can potentially reach goes up by a factor of eight. Sooner or later, our signals may well reach a distant radio telescope.

SETI hypothesises that other technological civilisations are similarly surrounded by a detectable sphere of microwave radiation, the radius of which will be limited only by the length of time such civilisations have possessed sufficiently advanced radio technology. We depend upon our ability to intercept and recognise (though not necessarily decode) such a radiation signature to achieve the existence proof of other intelligent civilisations which SETI seeks.

The problem with seeking incidental radiation is that the unknown factors exceed the known. We can only guess as to where physically to point our antennas, when to listen, and on what frequency. The time dimension is resolved by starting to look now, and continuing until we detect something noteworthy. A large enough number of co-ordinated stations, effectively looking in all directions at once, resolves the pointing uncertainty. And we can narrow the search space in the frequency dimension by recognising the range of frequencies which are least attenuated by planetary atmospheres and the interstellar medium. This, however, leaves us with most of the microwave spectrum, and much of the optical, as likely frequencies.

Since there are no "wrong" frequencies to search, The SETI League has avoided establishing a policy of dictating search frequencies to *Project Argus* participants. One person's guess is as good as another's, so whatever frequency at which you can assemble a workable radio telescope is fair game. Amateur radio astronomers have long explored the 406 MHz, 610 MHz, 1.42 GHz and 10.6 GHz radio astronomy bands, and I can think of no good reason why they should not pursue SETI in those spectral regions as well.

The foregoing, however, applies only to the problem of scanning for incidental radiation from the distant civilisation. What if another intelligent race were making a deliberate, concerted attempt to signal its presence to its interstellar neighbours? Is there a particular frequency, or range of frequencies, which would be self-evident to the receiving civilisation? Can we narrow the search space?

Cocconi and Morrison thought so when they published their 1959 *Nature* article. They reasoned that 1420.405 MHz, the precession frequency of neutral hydrogen atoms, was a good place to start looking for deliberately beamed interstellar beacons. This frequency, which falls in the quietest part of the radio spectrum, is marked for all to see, by nature herself. There is nothing geocentric about hydrogen radiation; perhaps, they reasoned, selecting it for interstellar communication is a mark of intelligence, in and of itself.

Drake had arrived at the same conclusion independently, and indeed monitored a narrow band of frequencies encompassing the hydrogen line (also known as H1) during his *Project Ozma* search. Today, nearly four decades later, the hydrogen line region still looks like a good bet to many SETI professionals.

Fortunately for amateur SETI, much amateur and professional radio astronomy already goes on at the hydrogen line. Equipment for use at this frequency is abundantly available, and much of it can be readily adapted to SETI use. There are indeed other likely "magic frequencies" which are being scanned for signals of possible intelligent extraterrestrial origin, and once again, one person's guess is as valid as another's. Nevertheless, many of the world's amateur radio astronomers are already scanning the hydrogen line for natural astrophysical phenomena, and it's a small step to make their receivers search for artificial signals as well. The following sections discuss the hardware, software, and human considerations of amateur SETI.

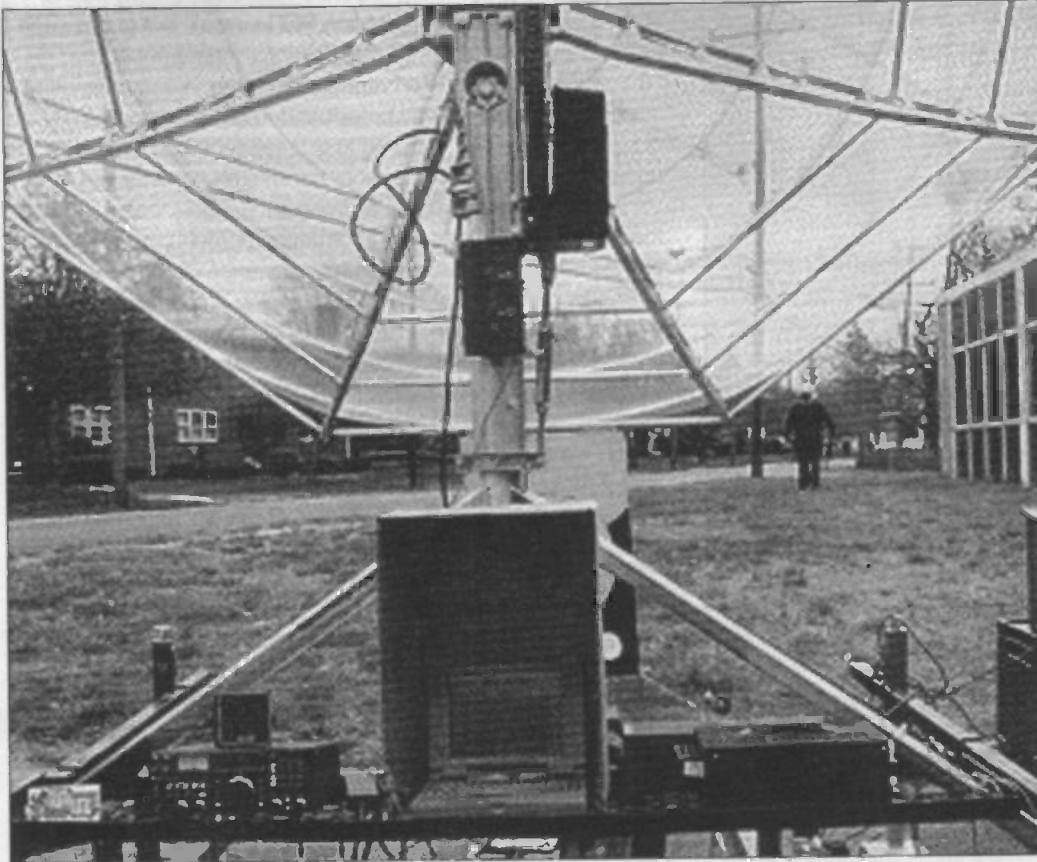


Figure 3: The business end of the first Project Argus radiotelescope. The VDU is showing a hydrogen line weak signal source (visible in the photo) for system testing. The Icom 7000 receiver, and a multimedia laptop computer for digital signal processing are also part of the station. (Photo: Gerry Fleming)

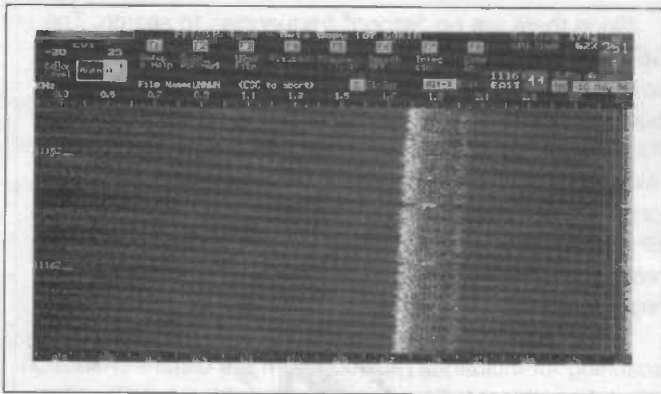


Figure 4: An anomalous signal detected by SETI League members Trevor Unsworth and Ken Chatterton at 1472.5 MHz using a home-made 3.5 metre dish. The signal exhibited digital modulation, with a 270Hz bandwidth. Its Doppler shift of -25 Hz/min marks it as RFI from a low earth orbit (LEO) satellite. Though clearly not of extra-terrestrial origin, this signal gave Project Argus its first real workout, testing both the sensitivity of our receiving stations, and our ability to recognise terrestrial and satellite interference. (Image by Trevor Unsworth G0ECP, by permission.)

What is The Drake equation?

Is there a way to estimate the number of technologically advanced civilisations that might exist in our Galaxy? While working at the National Radio Astronomy Observatory in Green Bank, West Virginia, Dr. Frank Drake conceived a means to mathematically estimate the number of worlds that might harbour beings with technology sufficient to communicate across the vast gulfs of interstellar space. The Drake Equation, as it came to be known, was formulated in 1961 and is generally accepted by the scientific community.

$$N = R^* f_p n_e f_l f_i f_c L$$

where

iN = The number of communicative civilisations
 iR^* = The rate of formation of suitable stars (stars such as our Sun)
 ifp = The fraction of those stars with planets. (Current evidence indicates that planetary systems may be common for stars like the Sun.)
 ine = The number of Earth-like worlds per planetary system
 ifl = The fraction of those Earth-like planets where life actually develops
 ifi = The fraction of life sites where intelligence develops
 ifc = The fraction of communicative planets (those on which electromagnetic communications technology develops)
 iL = The "lifetime" of communicating civilisations.

Frank Drake's own current solution to the Drake Equation estimates 10,000 communicative civilisations in the Milky Way. Dr. Drake, who serves on the SETI League's advisory board, has personally endorsed SETI's planned all-sky survey.

Quoted by permission of Steve Ford, WB8IMY, from QST, August 1995, page 38.

SETI with a radio telescope

"I already own a sensitive radio telescope," many an amateur radio astronomer has noted. "Why can't I use it for SETI?" The short answer is, you can't. An antenna and preamplifier adequate for radio astronomy might potentially detect intelligent signals from space. To achieve this adequate sensitivity, we design the preamplifier circuitry so as to generate minimal device and thermal noise. And we design the antenna so as to minimise the noise contributions of our warm planet, instead responding primarily to the cold sky above. Most any successful radio telescope meets these conditions. But for SETI, we also need to pay special attention to the receiver, and the post-detection hardware and/or software, if we are to maximise our admittedly slim chances of success. This section will deal with receiver considerations. Signal processing is addressed in the section which follows.

Any amateur (or professional) radio astronomer pointing a sufficiently sensitive radio telescope at the sky will encounter a wide variety of naturally occurring radio phenomena. Prominent among these will be solar radiation, or sun noise, which spans the spectrum. All stars emit this broadband signal, though it will be most pronounced, and most easily detected, from our nearest stellar neighbour. In addition to solar noise, Hi radiation emanates from the roughly one hydrogen atom found per cubic centimetre of interstellar space. While concentrated at the 21 cm (1420 MHz) line, it is Doppler shifted both up and down in frequency by the random motion of the interstellar medium.

Though hydrogen dominates all of space, countless other atoms and molecules, both inorganic and organic, permeate the interstellar medium, and many emit characteristic signals which are similarly Doppler shifted across the spectrum. These natural emissions, the signals which radio astronomy seeks, are present in receivers pursuing SETI as well, but in this case represent not signals at all, but potential interference.

Fortunately, all known natural radio phenomena emanating from space are inherently broadband in nature, none being narrower than a few hundred kHz. Intelligently generated microwave signals, on the other hand, are characterised by their relative spectral purity or coherence, and (depending upon their modulation mode and information content) might be very narrow band indeed. So spectral coherence is one of the hallmarks of artificiality which SETI seeks, and which helps us to distinguish between a SETI signal and natural "noise."

Most microwave receivers used for classical radio astronomy tend to be relatively broadband. If the signal energy we seek represents a natural astrophysical phenomenon (which we can expect to occupy a broad slice of spectrum), then it makes good sense to employ broadband receivers, so as to intercept as much as possible of the signal energy. Such is not the case for SETI.

Narrow band "bins"

SETI tends to utilise extremely narrow-band receivers (only at the post-detection level. That is, our radio frequency (rf) circuitry might scan wide spectral expanses, but we process the received signals in some way, into very narrow channels or "bins", in search of artificial phenomena. These bins tend to be tens of Hertz to tenths of Hertz wide. This has significant implications if we try to adapt existing (presumably broadband) radio telescopes to SETI.

We could, for example, modify any superheterodyne radio astronomy receiver for narrow-band reception, simply by adding a narrow if (intermediate frequency) filter. But unless the

DIFFERENTIAL THERMOSTAT KIT Perfect for heat recovery, solar systems, boiler efficiency etc. Two sensors will operate a relay when a temp difference (adjustable) is detected. All components and pcb. £29 ref LOT93

SOLAR WATER HEATING PLANS £6 REF SOLP

PC POWER SUPPLIES PACK OF 8 FOR £9.95

That's right! 8 power supplies for £9.95! These are all fan cooled (usually 12v) our choice of specs etc, and are sold as seen. But worth it for the fans alone! ref XX17

MAINS POWER SAVER UK made plug in unit, fitted in seconds, can reduce your energy consumption by 15%. Works with fridges, soldering irons, conventional bulbs etc. Max 2A rating. £9 each ref LOT71, pack of 10 £69 ref LOT72

DC TO DC CONVERTERS

DRM58 input 10-40vdc output 5v 8A £15 DRM128 input 17-40vdc output 12v 8A £18 DRM158 input 20-40vdc output 15v 8A £18 DRM248 input 29-40vdc output 24v 8A £12 DRS123 input 17-40vdc output 12v 3A £10 DRS163 input 20-40vdc output 15v 3A £20 DRS243 input 29-40vdc output 24v 3A £8

HITACHI LM225X LCD SCREENS 270x150mm, standard 12 way connector, 640x200 dots, tec spec sheet. £15 each ref LM2

HOME DECK CLEARANCE These units must be cleared! Leads, a infra red remote query keyboard and receiver, a standard UHF modulator, a standard 1200/75 BT approved modem and loads of chips, capacitors, diodes, resistors etc all for just £10 ref BAR33.

PORTABLE X RAY MACHINE PLANS Easy to construct plans on a simple and cheap way to build a home X-ray machine! Effective device, X-ray sealed assemblies, can be used for experimental purposes. Not a toy or for minors! £6/£set. Ref F/XP1.

TELEKINETIC ENHANCER PLANS Mystify and amaze your friends by creating motion with no known apparent means or cause. Uses no electrical or mechanical connections, no special gimmicks yet produces positive motion and effect. Excellent for science projects, magic shows, party demonstrations or serious research & development of this strange and amazing psychic phenomenon. £4/£set Ref F/TKE1.

ELECTRONIC HYPNOSIS PLANS & DATA This data shows several ways to put subjects under your control. Included is a full volume reference text and several construction plans that when assembled can produce highly effective stimuli. This material must be used cautiously, it is for use as entertainment at parties etc only, by those experienced in its use. £15/£set. Ref F/EH2.

GRAVITY GENERATOR PLANS This unique plan demonstrates a simple electrical phenomena that produces an anti-gravity effect. You can actually build a small mock spaceship out of simple materials and without any visible means cause it to levitate. £10/£set Ref F/GRA1.

WORLDS SMALLEST TESLA COIL/LIGHTNING DISPLAY GLOBE PLANS Produces up to 750,000 volts of discharge, experiment with extraordinary HV effects, 'Plasma in a jar', St Elmo's fire, Corona, excellent science project or conversation piece. £5/£set Ref F/BTC1/LGS.

COPPER VAPOUR LASER PLANS Produces 100mw of visible green light. High coherency and spectral quality similar to Argon laser but easier and less costly to build yet far more efficient. This particular design was developed at the Atomic Energy Commission of NEGEV in Israel. £10/£set Ref F/CV1.1.

VOICE SCRAMBLER PLANS Miniature solid state system turns speech sound into indecipherable noise that cannot be understood without a second matching unit. Use on telephone to prevent third party listening and bugging. £8/£set Ref F/VS8.

PULSED TV JOKER PLANS Little hand held device utilizes pulse techniques that will completely disrupt TV picture and sound works on FM too! DISCRETION ADVISED. £8/£set Ref F/TJ5.

BODYHEAT TELESCOPE PLANS Highly directional long range device uses recent technology to detect the presence of living bodies, warm and hot spots, heat leaks etc. Intended for security, law enforcement, research and development, etc. Excellent security device or very interesting science project. £8/£set Ref F/BHT1.

BURNING, CUTTING CO2 LASER PLANS Projects an invisible beam of heat capable of burning and melting materials over a considerable distance. This laser is one of the most efficient, converting 10% input power into useful output. Not only is this device a workhorse in welding, cutting and heat processing materials but it is also a likely candidate as an effective directed energy beam weapon against missiles, aircraft, ground-to-ground, etc. Particle beams may very well utilize a laser of this type to blast a channel in the atmosphere for a high energy stream of neutrons or other particles. The device is easily applicable to burning and etching wood, cutting, plastics, textiles etc £12/£set Ref F/LC7.

DYNAMO FLASHLIGHT Interesting concept, no batteries needed just squeeze the trigger for instant light apparently even works under water in an emergency although we haven't tried it yet! £8.99 ref SC152

ULTRASONIC BLASTER PLANS Laboratory source of sonic shock waves. Blow holes in metal, produce 'cold' steam, atomize liquids. Many clearing uses for PC boards, jewelry, coins, small parts etc. £6/£set Ref F/ULB1.



Water pump motors, mains powered, 165x75mm, 5mm shaft. £6 ea ref MM10. Pack of 3 for £12 ref MM11.

ANTI DOG FORCE FIELD PLANS Highly effective circuit produces time variable pulses of acoustical energy that dogs cannot tolerate £8/£set Ref F/D0G2

LASER BOUNCE LISTENER SYSTEM PLANS Allows you to hear sounds from a premises without gaining access. £12/£set Ref F/LLIST1

PHASOR BLAST WAVE PISTOL SERIES PLANS Handheld, has large transducer and battery capacity with external controls. £6/£set Ref F/PSP4

INFINITY TRANSMITTER PLANS Telephone line grabber/room monitor. The ultimate in home/office security and safety! simple to use! Call your home or office phone, push a secret tone on your telephone to access either: A) On premises sound and voices or B) Existing conversation with break-in capability for emergency messages. £7 Ref F/TELEGRAB.

BUG DETECTOR PLANS Is that someone getting the goods on you? Easy to construct device locates any hidden source of radio energy! Sniffs out and finds bugs and other sources of bothersome interference. Detects low, high and UHF frequencies. £5/£set Ref FJBD1.

ELECTROMAGNETIC GUN PLANS Projects a metal object a considerable distance-requires adult supervision £5 ref F/EML2.

ELECTRIC MAN PLANS, SHOCK PEOPLE WITH THE TOUCH OF YOUR HAND! £5/£set Ref F/EMA1.

PARABOLIC DISH MICROPHONE PLANS Listen to distant sounds and voices, open windows, sound sources in 'hard to get' or hostile premises. Uses satellite technology to gather distant sounds and focus them to our ultra sensitive electronics. Plans also show an optional wireless link system. £8/£set Ref F/PM5

2 FOR 1 MULTIFUNCTIONAL HIGH FREQUENCY AND HIGH DC VOLTAGE, SOLID STATE TESLA COIL AND VARIABLE 100,000 VDC OUTPUT GENERATOR PLANS Operates on 9-12vdc, many possible experiments. £10 Ref F/HVM7/TCL4.

MEGA LED DISPLAYS PCB fitted with 5 seven segment displays each measuring 55x38mm. £5 ref LEDs.

MOD TRANSMITTING VALVES 6J180E £80 ref LOT112
SWITCHED MODE PSU'S 244 watt, +5 32A, +12 6A, -5 0.2A, -12 0.2A. There is also an optional 3.3v 25A rail available. 120/240v I/P. Cased, 175x90x145mm. IEC inlet Suitable for PC use (8 d/drive connectors 1 m/board). £15 ref LOT135



VIDEO PROCESSOR UNITS 7/6v 10AH BATT/24V 8A TX Not too sure what the function of these units is but they certainly make good strippers! Measures 390X320X120mm, on the front are controls for scan speed, scan delay, scan mode, loads of connections on the rear, inside 2 x 6v 10AH sealed lead acid batts, pcb's and a 8A? 24v toroidal transformer (mains in), sold as seen, may have one or two broken knobs etc due to poor storage. £15.99 ref VP2

MINI FM TRANSMITTER KIT Very high gain preamp, supplied complete with FET electret microphone. Designed to cover 88-108 Mhz but easily changed to cover 63-130 Mhz. Works with a common 9v (PP3) battery. 0.2W RF. £9 Ref 1001.

3-30V POWER SUPPLY KIT Variable, stabilized power supply for lab use. Short circuit protected, suitable for professional or amateur use 24v 3A transformer is needed to complete the kit. £14 Ref 1007.

1 WATT FM TRANSMITTER KIT Supplied with piezo electric mic. 8-30vdc. At 25-30v you will get nearly 2 watts! £15 ref 1009.

FM/AM SCANNER KIT Well not quite, you have to turn the knob your self but you will hear things on this radio that you would not hear on an ordinary radio (even TV). Covers 50-160mhz on both AM and FM. Built in 5 watt amplifier, inc speaker. £18 ref 1013.

3 CHANNEL SOUND TO LIGHT KIT Wireless system, mains operated, separate sensitivity adjustment for each channel, 1,200 w

power handling, microphone included. £17 Ref 1014.

Install a coin box telephone at home for less than £5

By using our phone box, you get everything you need to convert any standard telephone into a coinbox telephone. You simply open the box, plug your telephone into a connector inside and then plug the coinbox lead into your telephone socket. It's that simple! There are one or two catches however.

Catch one is that the lock and hinges may be damaged/broken, this doesn't really matter because you could replace the hinges easily and change the lock or you could refit the front panel onto a box of your own choosing.

Catch two is that the three coin slots accept £1, 50p and 10p's this is fine except that the 10p slot is for the older 10p piece so you would need to give a small piece of plastic across the bottom of the slot on the inside to reduce the hole size. Full programming instructions are included with every coinbox. Bargain price £4.99 ref CBT1

4 WATT FM TRANSMITTER KIT Small but powerful FM transmitter, 3RF stages, microphone and audio preamp included. £24 Ref 1028.

STROBE LIGHT KIT Adjustable from 1-60 hz (a lot faster than conventional strobes). Mains operated. £17 Ref 1037.

COMBINATION LOCK KIT 9 key, programmable, complete with keypad, will switch 2A mains. 9v dc operation. £13 ref 1114.

PHONE BUG DETECTOR KIT This device will warn you if somebody is eavesdropping on your line. £9 ref 1130.

ROBOT VOICE KIT Interesting circuit that distorts your voice! adjustable, answer the phone with a different voice! 12vdc £9 ref 1131

TELEPHONE BUG KIT Small bug powered by the phone line, starts transmitting as soon as the phone is picked up! £12 Ref 1135.

12V FLOURESCENT LAMP DRIVER KIT Light up 4 foot tubes from your car battery! 9v 2a transformer also required. £8 ref 1069.

VOX SWITCH KIT Sound activated switch ideal for making bugging tape recorders etc. adjustable sensitivity. £10 ref 1073.

SOUND EFFECTS GENERATOR KIT Produces sounds ranging from bird chips to sirens. Complete with speaker, add sound effects to your projects for just £9 ref 1045.

15 WATT FM TRANSMITTER (BUILT) 4 stage high power, preamp required 12-18vdc, can use ground plane, yagi or open dipole. £89 ref 1021.

HUMIDITY METER KIT Builds into a precision LCD humidity meter, 9 to design, pcb, led display and all components included. £29
PC TIMER KIT Four channel output controlled by your PC, will switch high current mains with relays (supplied). Software supplied so you can program the channels to do what you want whenever you want. Minimum system configuration is 286, VGA, 4.1 840k, serial port, hard drive with min 100k free. £24.99

NICKEL PLATING KIT Professional electroplating kit that will transform rusting parts into showpieces in 3 hours! Will plate onto steel, iron, bronze, gunmetal, copper, welded, silver soldered or brazed joints. Kit includes enough to plate 1,000 sq inches. You will also need a 12v supply, a container and 2 12v light bulbs. £45 ref NIK39.

Miniature adjustable timers, 4 pole c/o output 3A 240v, HY1230S, 12vDC adjustable from 0-30 secs. £4.99

HY1260M, 12vDC adjustable from 0-60 mins. £4.99

HY2405S, 240v adjustable from 0-5 secs. £4.99

HY24060M, 240v adjustable from 0-60 mins. £6.99

BUGGING TAPE RECORDER Small voice activated recorder, uses micro cassette complete with headphones. £28.99 ref MAR29P1.

POWER SUPPLY fully cased with mains and o/p leads 17v DC 900mA output. Bargain price £5.99 ref MAG6P9

COMPOSITE VIDEO KIT. Converts composite video into separate H sync, V sync, and video. 12v DC. £12.00 Ref: MAG6P2.

VENUS FLY TRAP KIT Grow your own carnivorous plant with this simple kit £3 ref FP34.

6"x12" AMORPHOUS SOLAR PANEL 12v 155x310mm 130mA. Bargain price just £5.99 ea REF MAG6P12.

FIBRE OPTIC CABLE BUMPER PACK 10 metres for £4.99 ref MAGSP13 ideal for experimental 30 m for £12.99 ref MAG13P1

ELECTRONIC ACCUPUNCTURE KIT Builds into an electronic version instead of needless good to experiment with. £9 ref 7P30

SHOCKING COIL KIT Build this little battery operated device into all sorts of things, also gets worms out of the ground! £8 ref 7P36.

HIGH POWER CATAPULTS Hinged arm brace for stability, tempered steel yoke, super strength latex power bands. Departure speed of ammunition is in excess of 200 miles per hour! Range of over 200 metres! £8.99 ref R/9.

COMPAQ POWER SUPPLIES WITH 12V DC FANS Ex equipment psu's, some ok some not but worth it for the fan alone! probably about 300 watt PC unit with IEC input. £3.50 each ref CQ1

9-0-9V 4A TRANSFORMERS, chassis mount. £7 ref LOT18A.

FRESNEL PERSPEX SCREENS 11"x11"x316" as used in overhead projectors etc. New. £19 ref FRESN

MEGA LED DISPLAYS Build your self a clock or something with these mega 7 seg displays 55mm high, 38mm wide, 5 on a pcb for just £4.99 ref LOT16 or a bumper pack of 50 displays for just £29 ref LOT17.

SOLID STATE RELAYS
CMP-DC-200P 3-32vdc operation, 0-200vdc 1A £2.50
SMT2000/3 3-24vdc operation, 28-280vac 3A £4.50

**FREE COLOUR CATALOGUE
WITH EVERY ORDER**

**WE BUY SURPLUS STOCK
FOR CASH**

SURPLUS STOCK LINE 0802 660335

BULL ELECTRICAL

250 PORTLAND ROAD, HOVE, SUSSEX.

BN3 5QT. (ESTABLISHED 50 YEARS).

MAIL ORDER TERMS: CASH, PO OR CHEQUE

WITH ORDER PLUS £3.50 P&P PLUS VAT.

24 HOUR SERVICE £4.50 PLUS VAT.

OVERSEAS ORDERS AT COST PLUS £3.50

(ACCESS, VISA, SWITCH, AMERICAN EXPRESS)

'phone orders : 01273 203500

FAX 01273 323077

E-mail bull@pavilion.co.uk

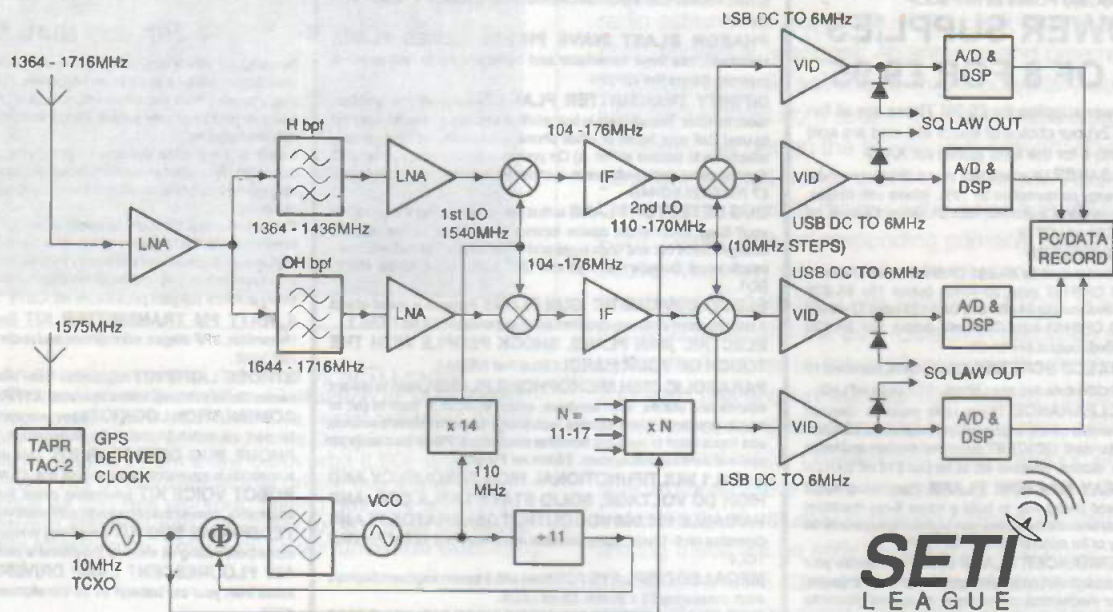


Figure 5: sample block diagram: the MInI-Meta spectral and temporal analysis receiver, a typical SETI receiver

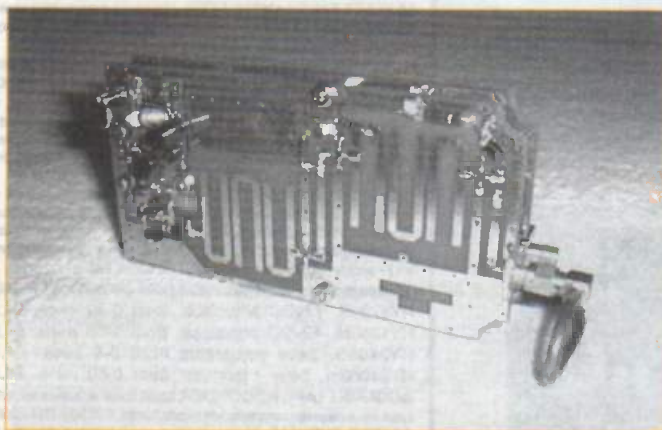


Figure 6: the new SETI League hydrogen line (1420 MHz) to 2-meter (144 MHz) downconverter, first demonstrated at the Annual Meeting in March 1997. At the Southeastern VHF Conference two weeks later, the prototype measured in at 1.85 dB noise figure and 49 dB conversion gain. This converter gives over 50 dB image rejection and 30 dB spurious rejection and will be offered in kit form by Down East Microwave (See References)

LO (local oscillator) used to downconvert the incoming signal frequency is sufficiently stable, the signal may not stay within the if passband long enough to process. Thus the radio astronomy receivers which hold most promise for SETI applications will be those with crystal-controlled LO chains. And to reduce thermal drift, an oven-stabilised crystal is highly desirable. (See also figure 5.)

Many of the more capable microwave receivers employ digital frequency synthesis of the local oscillator frequency. Synthesisers generally provide us with ample frequency stability, in that they involve phase-locking a free-running oscillator to a highly regulated, temperature-controlled crystal reference oscillator. Unfortunately, all but the most sophisticated synthesisers suffer from marginal spectral purity. This is because synthesisers tend to generate a plethora of phase-noise sidebands only a few tens of dB weaker than the desired LO frequency.

Phase noise limits the SETI receiver's ultimate sensitivity, by adding noise prior to the detector. But it has an additional detrimental effect, in that noisy LOs might generate spurious receiver responses, giving us multiple opportunities for a false indication of a coherent signal where none is in fact present. A high level of falsing can be expected for SETI anyway, due to the polluted nature of our planet's environment. Why complicate the situation with receiver-generated false hits? It is probably better to avoid synthesised receivers, unless they have been designed for the lowest possible phase noise.

Another LO concern deals with long-term stability. In order to maximise the sensitivity of a SETI receiver, it might be necessary to integrate the signal (in either hardware or software) for many minutes. The LO must hold still so that the received signal remains in the bin width for the entire integration period. All but the most carefully designed oscillator circuits will exhibit excessive long-term drift.

In summary, radio telescope receivers may prove useful for SETI, with modification. A narrower bandwidth filter is usually called for, and it is often necessary to employ an external, crystal-controlled and temperature regulated LO chain exhibiting the very highest possible frequency stability, and the very lowest possible phase noise. Such an LO is the most critical element of a suitable SETI receiver.

Signal processing considerations

OK, so we've come up with a radio telescope which employs an acceptable LO, ample if filtering, and adequate sensitivity to recover the weakest of signals. We're still not done. We now need to process the recovered signals into narrow bins, and identify within them those signals which might emanate from distant technological civilisations.

The earliest SETI receivers employed filter-bank technology. That is, the if was split into multiple filters, each with a bandwidth of a few kHz, on adjacent frequencies. Each filter drove its own square-law detector circuit, and any signal which appeared at the output of one filter channel, but not the adjacent ones, was considered narrow enough in bandwidth to

Surplus always wanted for cash!

THE ORIGINAL SURPLUS WONDERLAND!

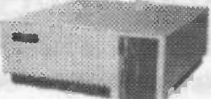
THIS MONTH'S SELECTION FROM OUR VAST EVER CHANGING STOCKS

Surplus always wanted for cash!

LOW COST PC's -

SPECIAL BUY 'AT 286'

40Mb HD + 3Mb Ram



LIMITED QUANTITY only of these 12Mhz HI GRADE 286 systems made in the USA to an industrial specification, the system was designed for *total reliability*. The compact case houses the motherboard, PSU and EGA video card with single 5.1/4" 1.2 Mb floppy disk drive + integral 40Mb hard disk drive to the front. Real time clock with battery backup is provided as standard. Supplied in good used condition complete with enhanced keyboard, 640k + 2Mb RAM, DOS 4.01 and 90 DAY Full Guarantee. *Ready to Run!*
Order as HIGRADE 286

ONLY £129.00 (€)

Optional Fitted extras: VGA graphics card £29.00
1.4Mb 3 1/2" floppy disk drive (instead of 1.2 Mb) £19.95
Wardperfect 6.0 for Dos - when 3 1/2" FDD option ordered £22.50
NE2000 Ethernet (thick, thin or twisted) network card £29.00

LOW COST 486DX-33 SYSTEM

Limited quantity of this 2nd user, superb small size desktop unit. Fully featured with standard SIMM connectors 30 & 72 pin. Supplied with keyboard, 4 Mb of RAM, SVGA monitor output, 256k cache and integral 120 Mb IDE drive with single 1.44 Mb 3.5" floppy disk drive. Fully tested and guaranteed. Fully expandable.
Many other options available - call for details.

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES 3 1/2" - 8"

5 1/4" or 3 1/2" from only £18.95!

Massive purchases of standard 5 1/4" and 3 1/2" drives enables us to present prime product at industry beating low prices! All units (unless stated) are *BRAND NEW* or removed from often brand new equipment and are fully tested, aligned and shipped to you with a 90 day guarantee and operate from standard voltages and are of standard size. All are IBM-PC compatible (if 3 1/2" supported on your PC).

- 3 1/2" Panasonic JU363/4 720k or equivalent RFE £24.95(B)
- 3 1/2" Mitsubishi MF355C-L 1.4 Meg Laptops only £25.95(B)
- 3 1/2" Mitsubishi MF355C-D, 1.4 Meg, Non laptop £18.95(B)
- 5 1/4" Teac FD-55GFR 1.2 Meg (for IBM PC's) RFE £18.95(B)
- 5 1/4" Teac FD-55F-03-U 720k 40/80 (for BBC's etc) RFE £29.95(B)
- 5 1/4" BRAND NEW Mitsubishi MF501B 360k £22.95(B)
- Table top case with integral PSU for HH 5 1/4" Flopp or HD £29.95(B)
- 8" Shugart 800/801 8" SS refurbished & tested £195.00(E)
- 8" Shugart 810 8" SS HH Brand New £195.00(E)
- 8" Shugart 851 8" double sided refurbished & tested £250.00(E)
- Mitsubishi M2894-63 8" double sided NEW £275.00(E)
- Mitsubishi M2896-63-02U 8" DS slimline NEW £285.00(E)
- Dual 8" cased drives with integral power supply 2 Mb £499.00(E)

HARD DISK DRIVES

End of line purchase scoop! Brand new NEC D2246 8" 85 Mbyte drive with industry standard SMD Interface, replaces Fujitsu equivalent model. Full manual. Only £299.00 or 2 for £525.00 (€)

- 3 1/2" FUJI FK-309-26 20mb MFM I/F RFE £59.95(C)
 - 3 1/2" CONNER CP3024 20 mb IDE I/F (or equiv) RFE £59.95(C)
 - 3 1/2" CONNER CP3044 40mb IDE I/F (or equiv) RFE £69.00(C)
 - 3 1/2" RODIME R030575 45mb SCSI I/F (Mac & Acorn) £69.00(C)
 - 3 1/2" WESTERN DIGITAL 850mb IDE I/F Brand New £185.00(C)
 - 5 1/4" MINISCRIBE 3425 20mb MFM I/F (or equiv.) RFE £49.95(C)
 - 5 1/4" SEAGATE ST-238R 30 mb RLL I/F Refurb £69.95(C)
 - 5 1/4" CDC 94205-51 40mb HH MFM I/F RFE tested £69.95(C)
 - 5 1/4" HP 9754A 850 Mb SCSI RFE tested £89.00(C)
 - 5 1/4" HP C3010 2 Gbyte SCSI differential RFE tested £195.00(C)
 - 8" FUJITSU M2322K 160Mb SMD I/F RFE tested £195.00(E)
- Hard disc controllers for MFM, IDE, SCSI, RLL etc. from £16.95

THE AMAZING TELEBOX

Converts your colour monitor into a QUALITY COLOUR TV!!



TV SOUND & VIDEO TUNER
CABLE COMPATIBLE

The TELEBOX is an attractive fully cased mains powered unit, containing all electronics ready to plug into a host of video monitors made by makers such as MICROVITEC, ATARI, SANYO, SONY, COMMODORE, PHILIPS, TATUNG, AMSTRAD etc. The composite video output will also plug directly into most video recorders, allowing reception of TV channels not normally receivable on most television receivers* (TELEBOX MB). Push button controls on the front panel allow reception of 8 fully tuneable 'off air' UHF colour television channels. TELEBOX MB covers virtually all television frequencies VHF and UHF including the HYPERBAND as used by most cable TV operators. A composite video output is located on the rear panel for direct connection to most makes of monitor or desktop computer video systems. For complete compatibility - even for monitors without sound - an integral 4 watt audio amplifier and low level Hi Fi audio output are provided as standard.

- TELEBOX ST for composite video input type monitors £36.95
 - TELEBOX ST as ST but fitted with integral speaker £39.50
 - TELEBOX MB Multiband VHF/UHF/Cable/Hyperband tuner £69.95
- For overseas PAL versions state 5.5 or 6 mHz sound specification. *For cable / hyperband reception TELEBOX MB should be connected to a cable type service. Shipping code on all Teleboxes is (B)

DC POWER SUPPLIES

Virtually every type of power supply you can imagine. Over 10,000 Power Supplies Ex Stock Call for info / list.

Issue 13 of Display News now available - send large SAE - PACKED with bargains!

DISPLAY
-ELECTRONICS-

ALL MAIL & OFFICES
Open Mon-Fri 9.00-5.30
Dept ET. 32 Bllgwn Way
Upper Norwood
LONDON SE19 3XF

LONDON SHOP
Open Mon - Sat 9.00 - 5.30
215 Whitehorse Lane
South Norwood
On 58A Bus Route
N. Thornton Heath &
Selhurst Park SR Rail Stations

DISTEL®
The Original
FREE On line Database
info on 20,000+ stock items!
RETURNING SOON!

ALL ENQUIRIES
0181 679 4414
FAX 0181 679 1927

All prices for UK Mainland. UK customers add 17.5% VAT to TOTAL order amount. Minimum order £10. Bona Fide account orders accepted from Government, Schools, Universities and Local Authorities - minimum account order £50. Cheques over £100 are subject to 10 working days clearance. Carriage charges (A)=£3.00, (AT)=£4.00, (B)=£5.00, (C)=£9.50, (D)=£12.00, (E)=£15.00, (F)=£18.00, (G)=£24.00. Allow approx 6 days for shipping - faster CALL. Scotland surcharge CALL. All goods supplied to our Standard Conditions of Sale and unless stated guaranteed for 90 days. All guarantees on a return to base basis. All rights reserved to change prices / specifications without prior notice. Orders subject to stock. Discounts for volume. Top CASH prices paid for surplus goods. All trademarks etc acknowledged. ©Display Electronics 1996. E & O.E. 066

IC's - TRANSISTORS - DIODES

OBSOLETE - SHORT SUPPLY - BULK

6,000,000 Items EX STOCK
For MAJOR SAVINGS - CALL FOR SEMICONDUCTOR HOTLIST

VIDEO MONITOR SPECIALS

One of the highest specification monitors you will ever see - At this price - Don't miss it!!

Mitsubishi FA3415ETKL 14" SVGA Multisync colour monitor with fine 0.28 dot pitch tube and resolution of 1024 x 768. A variety of inputs allows connection to a host of computers including IBM PC's in CGA, EGA, VGA & SVGA modes, BBC, COMMODORE (including Amiga 1200), ARCHIMEDES and APPLE. Many features: Etched faceplate, text switching and LOW RADIATION MPF specification. Fully guaranteed, supplied in EXCEL-
LENT little used condition.
Tilt & Swivel Base £4.75
VGA cable for IBM PC included.
External cables for other types of computers CALL

Only £119 (€) Order as MITS-SVGA

As New - Used on film set for 1 week only!!

15" 0.28 SVGA 1024 x 768 res. colour monitors.
Swivel & tilt etc. Full 90 day guarantee. £145.00 (€)

Just In - Microvitec 20" VGA (800 x 600 res.) colour monitors.
Good SH condition - from £299 - CALL for info

PHILIPS HCS35 (same style as CM8833) attractively styled 14" colour monitor with both RGB and standard composite 15.625 KHz video inputs via SCART socket and separate phono jacks. Integral audio power amp and speaker for all audio visual uses. Will connect direct to Amiga and Atari BBC computers. Ideal for all video monitoring / security applications with direct connection to most colour cameras. High quality with many features such as front concealed flip controls, VCR correction button etc. Good used condition - fully tested - guaranteed
Dimensions: W14" x H12 1/4" x 15 1/2" D.
Only £95 (€)

PHILIPS HCS31 Ultra compact 9" colour video monitor with standard composite 15.625 KHz video input via SCART socket. Ideal for all monitoring / security applications. High quality, ex-equipment fully tested & guaranteed (possible minor screen bums). In attractive square black plastic case measuring W10" x H10" x 13 1/2" D. 240 V AC mains powered.
Only £79.00 (€)

KME 10" 15M10009 high definition colour monitors with 0.28" dot pitch. Superb clarity and modern styling. Operates from any 15.625 KHz sync RGB video source, with RGB analog and composite sync such as Atari, Commodore Amiga, Acorn, Archimedes & BBC. Measures only 13 1/2" x 12" x 11". Good used condition.
Only £125 (€)

20" 22" and 26" AV SPECIALS

Superbly made UK manufacture. PIL all solid state colour monitors, complete with composite video & optional sound input. Attractive teak style case. Perfect for Schools, Shops, Disco, Clubs, etc. In EXCELLENT little used condition with full 90 day guarantee.

20"....£135 22"....£155 26"....£185 (€)

SPECIAL INTEREST ITEMS

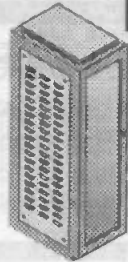
- MITS. FA3445ETKL 14" Industrial spec SVGA monitors £245
- 2Kw to 400 Kw - 400 Hz 3 phase power sources - ex stock EPOA
- IBM 8230 Type 1, Token ring base unit driver E950
- IBM 53F5501 Token Ring ICS 20 port lobe modules £750
- IBM MAU Token ring distribution panel 8228-23-5050N £95
- AIM 501 Low distortion Oscillator 9Hz to 330kHz, IEEE E550
- Trend DSA 274 Data Analyser with G703(2M) 64 I/O EPOA
- Merconi 6310 Programmable 2 to 22 GHz swep generator E6500
- HP1650B Logic Analyser E3750
- HP3781A Pattern generator & HP3782A Error Detector EPOA
- HP APOLLO RX700 system units E950
- HP6821A Dual Programmable GPIB PSU 0-7 V 160 watts E1800
- HP3081A Industrial workstation clw Barcode swipe reader E175
- HP6264A Rackmount variable 0-20V @ 20A metered PSU E675
- HP54121A I/O to 22 GHz four channel test set EPOA
- HP7580A A1 8 pin FHGL high speed drum plotter E1850
- EG+ Brookdale 95035C Precision lock in amp E650
- Ling View. Mod 1200 computerised inspection system EPOA
- Ling Dynamics 2KW programmable vibration test system EPOA
- Computer control 1056 x 580 mm X Y table & controller E1425
- Kaithley 590 CV capacitor / voltage analyser EPOA
- Racal ICR40 dual 40 channel voice recorder system E3750
- Fiskers ASKVA 2 ph On Line UPS - New bats Dec.1995 E9500
- ICI R5030UV34 Cleanline ultrasonic cleaning system EPOA
- Mann Tally MT465 High speed line printer E2200
- Intel SBC 486/133SE Multibus 486 system, 8Mb Ram E1200
- Zeta 3220-05 A0 4 pen HPGL fast drum plotters E1150
- Nikon HFX-11 (Ephiphon) exposure control unit E1450
- Motorola VME Bus Boards & Components List, SAE / CALL EPOA
- Trio 0-18 vdc linear, metered 30 amp bench PSU. New E550
- Fujitsu M3041R 600 LPM bench printer E1950
- Fujitsu M3041D 600 LPM printer with network Interface E1250
- Perkin Elmer 2998 Infrared spectrophotometer EPOA
- VG Electronics 1035 TELETEXT Decoding Margin Meter E3750
- Andrews LARGE 3.1 m Satellite Dish + mount (For Voyager) E950
- Sekonic SD 150H 18 channel digital Hybrid chart recorder E1995
- TAYLOR HOBSON Talysurf amplifier / recorder E750
- System Video 1152 PAL waveform monitor E485
- Test Lab - 2 mir square quietised acoustic test cabinets E650
- Kenwood 9601 PAL Vectorscope - NEW E650

Please call for further details on the above items

19" RACK CABINETS

Superb quality 6 foot 40U

Virtually New, Ultra Smart
Less than Half Price!

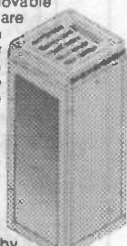


Top quality 19" rack cabinets made in UK by Optima Enclosures Ltd. Units feature designer, smoked acrylic lockable front door, full height lockable half louvered back door and louvered removable side panels. Fully adjustable Internal fixing struts, ready punched for any configuration of equipment mounting plus ready mounted integral 12 way 13 amp socket switched mains distribution strip make these racks some of the most versatile we have ever sold. Racks may be stacked side by side and therefore require only two side panels to stand singly or in multiple bays. Overall dimensions are: 77 1/2" H x 32 1/2" D x 22" W. Order as:

- OPT Rack 1 Complete with removable side panels. £335.00 (€)
- OPT Rack 2 Rack, Less side panels £225.00 (€)

32U - High Quality - All steel RakCab

Made by Eurocraft Enclosures Ltd to the highest possible spec, rack features all steel construction with removable side, front and back doors. Front and back doors are hinged for easy access and all are lockable with five secure S lever barrel locks. The front door is constructed of double walled steel with a 'designer style' smoked acrylic front panel to enable status indicators to be seen through the panel, yet remain unobtrusive. Internally the rack features fully slotted reinforced vertical fixing members to take the heaviest of 19" rack equipment. The two movable vertical fixing struts (extras available) are pre punched for standard 'cage nuts'. A mains distribution panel internally mounted to the bottom rear, provides 8 x IEC 3 pin Euro sockets and 1 x 13 amp 3 pin switched utility socket. Overall ventilation is provided by fully louvered back door and double skinned top section with top and side louvers. The top panel may be removed for fitting of integral fans to the sub plate etc. Other features include: fitted castors and floor levelers, prepunched utility panel at lower rear for cable / connector access etc. Supplied in excellent, slightly used condition with keys. Colour Royal blue. External dimensions mm=1625H x 635D x 603 W. (64" H x 25" D x 23 1/4" W)



Sold at LESS than a third of makers price !!
A superb buy at only £195.00 (€)
Over 1000 racks - 19" 22" & 24" wide
3 to 44 U high. Available from stock !!
Call with your requirements.

TOUCH SCREEN SYSTEM

The ultimate in 'Touch Screen Technology' made by the experts - MicroTouch - but sold at a price below cost!! System consists of a flat translucent glass laminated panel measuring 29.5 x 23.5 cm connected to an electronic controller PCB. The controller produces a standard serial RS232 or TTL output which continuously gives simple serial data containing positional X & Y co-ordinates as to where a finger is touching the panel - as the finger moves, the data instantly changes. The X & Y information is given at an incredible matrix resolution of 1024 x 1024 positions over the entire screen size!! A host of available translation software enables direct connection to a PC for a myriad of applications including: control panels, pointing devices, POS systems, controllers for the disabled or computer un-trained etc. Imagine using your finger with 'Windows', instead of a mouse!! (A driver is indeed available!!) The applications for this amazing product are only limited by your imagination!! Complete system including Controller, Power Supply and Data supplied at an incredible price of only: £145.00 (€)

Full MICROTOUCH software support pack and manuals for IBM compatible PC's £29.95 RFE - Tested

LOW COST RAM & CPU'S

INTEL 'ABOVE' Memory Expansion Board. Full length PC-XT and PC-AT compatible card with 2 Mbytes of memory on board. Card is fully selectable for Expanded or Extended (286 processor and above) memory. Full data and driver disks supplied. RFE. Fully tested and guaranteed. Windows compatible. £59.95 (A1)

Half length 8 bit memory upgrade cards for PC AT XT expands memory either 256k or 512k in 64k steps. May also be used to fill in RAM above 640K DOS limit. Complete with data.
Order as: XT RAM UG. 256k, £34.95 or 512k £39.95 (A1)

SIMM SPECIALS

- 1 MB x 9 SIMM 9 chip 120ns Only £16.50 (A1)
 - 1 MB x 9 SIMM 3 chip 80 ns £19.50 or 70ns £22.95 (A1)
 - 1 MB x 9 SIMM 9 chip 80 ns £21.50 or 70ns £23.75 (A1)
 - 4 MB 70 ns 72 pin SIMM -with parity- Only £95.00 (A1)
 - INTEL 486-DX33 CPU £55.00 INTEL 486-DX66 CPU £69.00 (A1)
- FULL RANGE OF CO-PROCESSOR ETC RACK - CALL FOR LIST

FANS & BLOWERS

- EPSON D0412 40x40x20 mm 12v DC £7.95 10 / £85
 - PAPST TYPE 612 60x60x25 mm 12v DC £8.95 10 / £75
 - MITSUBISHI MMF-D5D12DL 60x60x25 mm 12v DC £4.95 10 / £42
 - MITSUBISHI MMF-08C12DM 60x80x25 mm 12v DC £5.25 10 / £49
 - MITSUBISHI MMF-09B12DH 92x92x25 mm 12v DC £5.95 10 / £53
 - PANCAKE 12-3.5 92x92x18 mm 12v DC £7.95 10 / £69
 - EX-EQUIP AC fans. AllL TESTED 120 x 120 x 38 mm specify 110 or 240 v £6.95, 80 x 80 x 38 mm - specify 110 or 240 v £5.95
 - IMHDF B26 1900 rack mnt 3U x 19" Blower 110/240v NEW £79.95
- Shipping on all fans (A). Blowers (B). 50,000 Fans Ex Stock CALL

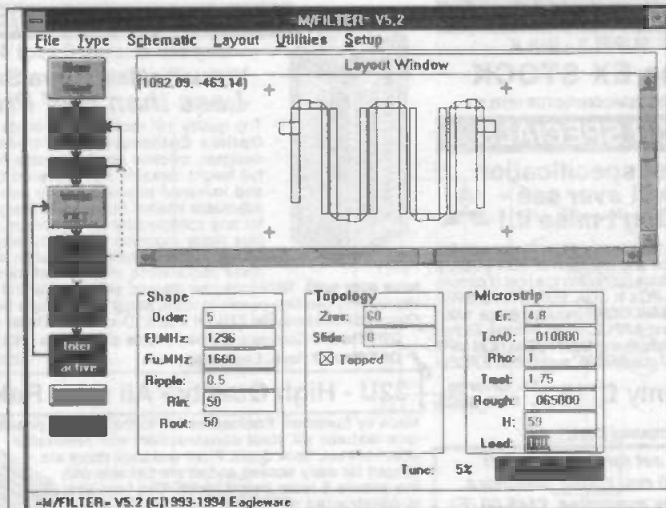


Figure 7: a design simulation of a type of microwave bandpass filter suitable for SETI use. (Compare this with figure 6)

constitute a SETI candidate. This is the very scheme employed at the Ohio State University Radio Observatory in 1977, when the so-called "Wow!" signal (the most tantalising SETI candidate signal to date), was detected.

Fortunately, our technology has advanced significantly since then. Today the favoured tool for SETI signal analysis is digital signal processing (DSP), employing computers executing fast Fourier transform (FFT) algorithms. Implementing such techniques in custom, dedicated DSP microcircuits, the SETI research community has for some time concentrated on developing sophisticated multi-channel spectrum analysers (MCSAs) capable of scanning millions of bins, over hundreds of megahertz of spectrum, in real time. The current state of the art in MCSA technology is probably BETA, developed at Harvard University by physicist Dr. Paul Horowitz, with funding from the Planetary Society and other private and corporate donors. BETA now analyses several hundred million bins, each less than one Hertz wide. Such technology is, unfortunately, well beyond the reach of the amateur SETI community at present. But we can learn from it, and emulate it on a small scale.

Personal computer technology today makes it possible for the amateur radio astronomer to scan thousands of bins, over tens of kilohertz, at virtually negligible cost. The audio output from a SETI receiver must first be digitised for signal analysis, and this is accomplished in any of a number of inexpensive computer sound cards. SETI League members have developed a variety of shareware FFT programs to sort this audio output into bins, and display the results on the computer monitor as histograms, waterfall displays, or any number of alternative formats.

Early amateur SETI systems are digitising a 12.5 kHz audio bandwidth, and applying DSP software to break it down into 1024 individual bins, each about 12 Hz wide. It remains to be seen whether these values are optimal, but the beauty of the PC-driven DSP approach is that the search parameters are readily changed in software. As faster personal computers and more advanced sound cards become available, it becomes possible to reduce the width of individual bins, increase the total number of bins scanned, or increase the bandwidth of the audio spectrum which is being monitored.

Since sensitivity of radio telescopes increases with the square root of integration time, small-aperture amateur

instruments generally time-average a very large number of observations to achieve reasonable performance. Long integration would similarly improve the sensitivity of amateur SETI systems, but with a complication. We are observing the heavens from a rotating platform, which imposes on all received signals a characteristic Doppler shift related to the Earth's motion. Depending on frequency and declination angle, this Doppler shift can be ten to hundreds of Hertz during the time it takes a signal to transit the antenna's beamwidth. For wideband radio telescopes, the Doppler shift is minute compared to the signal bandwidth, hence we can integrate for the entire transit time. Narrow-band SETI receivers, on the other hand, are integration-limited by Doppler to the time it takes the signal to drift between bins. Given, for example, a 10 Hz bin width, and a Doppler rate due to the Earth's rotation of 10 Hz/min, we would be limited to only one minute integration periods. Beyond that, the signal would find itself in the next bin of the digital signal processor. This Doppler phenomenon significantly limits the maximum integration time we can utilise, hence the maximum sensitivity we can achieve.

There is a partial solution to the above problem. The same computer which performs signal analysis can compute the Doppler rate, as a function of the frequency scanned and the co-ordinates of the antenna. Many microwave receivers can be tuned if the receiver's local oscillator is properly chirped (that is, tuned slowly in frequency) at exactly the Doppler rate, the effects of the Earth's rotation can be nullified, and longer integration becomes possible.

Unfortunately, chirping the receiver's LO only compensates for the rotation of our own planet. A valid SETI signal would most likely be emanating from a similarly rotating planet, which would impose a Doppler shift on the transmitter which we can in no way predict. It is hypothesised that any civilisation producing a deliberately beamed interstellar beacon would solve the problem for us, by drifting their transmitter's frequency so as to compensate for their own Doppler. However, we can expect no such assistance in the case of intercepting a civilisation's leakage radiation, hence our practical integration times are likely to be limited.



Dr. H. Paul Shuch attempts to measure sun noise with a portable radio telescope. This system serves as a test-bed for the hardware and software to be used for the Project Argus all-sky survey. The actual antennas used for SETI are much larger.

From the Microcontroller Professionals:

Program PIC Microcontrollers:

We now have 3 programmers for PIC's !

Original - This is our original programmer for 16C5X, 16C55X, 16C6X, 16C7x, 16C8x, 16F8X devices.

Price : £40 for the kit, or £50 ready built.

Serial - This programmer programs the newest PIC devices in a single 40 pin multi-width ZIF socket. Will program: 16C55X, 16C6X, 16C7X, 16C8x, 16F8X, 12C508, 12C509, PIC 14000. Also In-Circuit programming.

Price : £40 for the kit, or £50 ready built.

Introductory - This programmer is intended for the smaller user, or newcomer to PIC's. Will program 8 pin and 18 pin devices : 16C55X, 16C61, 16C62X, 16C71, 16C71X, 16C8X, 16F8X, 12C508, and 12C509.

Price £22 for the kit (not available ready built).

Note : All our programmers operate on a PC, using a standard RS232 serial interface (COM1, 2, 3, or 4).

No hard to handle parallel cable swapping !

All programmers are supplied with full instructions, Windows programming software, MPASM, MPSIM and PICDE - the Windows based PIC assembler environment. (offers all features of PICDESIM below without the simulator).



Forest Electronic Developments

10 Holmhurst Avenue, Christchurch,

Dorset, BH23 5PQ. <http://www.lakewood.win-uk.net/fed.htm>

01425-270191 (Voice/Fax)

PIC BASIC

FED's PIC BASIC products - straightforward, capable, powerful, rapid development.

In a Windows Development Environment our modules need no assembler or UV eraser to program your PIC's, and operate from a serial link to your PC.

The 16C74 module features - 8k EEPROM, up to 2000 lines of BASIC, 27 lines of programmable I/O, 8 A/D inputs, Interrupt driven serial RS232 interface, Peripheral I²C bus interface, LCD display driver routines, up to 178 bytes for variables and stack, extendible with optional external ram and all the standard 16C74 features.

Compiler - The FED PIC BASIC compiler for the 16C74. It produces hex code to program your 16C74 directly with no need for external EEPROM. Compatible with the EEPROM versions of PIC 16C74 BASIC modules - develop on an EEPROM based module then compile and program your PIC chips directly.

16C57 Module Kit (8k EEPROM, 4MHz) £27.00, Pre-built £33.00
 16C57 Module Kit (8k EEPROM, 10MHz) £31.00, Pre-built £37.00
 16C74 Module Kit (8k EEPROM, 4MHz) £35.00, Pre-built £42.00
 16C74 Module Kit (8k EEPROM, 20MHz) £40.00, Pre-built £46.00
 16C84 chip programmed with BASIC - £25.00
 Compiler - £60.00, or £50.00 when ordered with a module

Prices are inclusive, please add £3.00 for P&P and handling to each order.

Cheques/POs payable to Forest Electronic Developments, or phone with credit card details. Serial Cables - £7.50.



Windows Based PIC Development:

PICDESIM - the Windows based development environment.

PICDESIM allows you to develop your PIC projects in one Windows program.

Incorporate multiple files, view help file information directly from the code, edit within the project, build, and track errors directly in the source, then simulate.

Simulator allows addressed, conditional and timed breakpoints, follow your code in the source editor window, set a breakpoint directly in the code. Run your program, or single step, or step over subroutines. Track variable values and trace them for display on the Trace Analyser. Input stimuli include clocks, direct values and asynchronous serial data. Profile your program - examine frequently called routines which are timed and use the information to optimise out bottle necks.

Trace Analyser allows any register or port value to be examined in analogue (graphical), waveform, or numeric values, check your program directly against your predicted waveforms.

Runs up to 50 times faster than MPSIM !

NEW ! - 32 bit version allows full use of Windows '95 and Windows NT 4.0 facilities.

Cost £30.00, or £25.00 for existing and new purchasers of any of our programmers. Please specify Windows 3.1, or Windows '95 (32 bit) versions of PICDESIM.

PIC's

PIC16C74/JW Erasable 20MHz	£24.00	PIC16C556 (14 bit versn 16C56)	£4.50
PIC16C74-04POTP 4MHz	£8.00	PIC16C74-20P OTP 20MHz	£11.00
PIC16C57-04POTP 4MHz	£5.00	PIC16C57-10P OTP 10MHz	£6.00
PIC16C84-04P 4MHz	£6.00	PIC16C84-10P 10MHz	£8.00
PIC16F84-04P 4MHz	£7.00	PIC12C508-04P OTP 4MHz	£2.20
PIC14000-04P OTP 4MHz	£10.00	PIC14000/JW Erasable	£23.00
PIC12C508-04P OTP 4MHz	£2.70	Ask about other chips!	

PIC Training

Our new training course introduces PIC's painlessly with a practical emphasis.

Our training package includes

- Full introductory manual to the PIC series including use of assembler, peripherals and interrupts for the 12 bit and 14 bit controllers.
- Video introducing the PIC, and showing use of PICDESIM
- Development board with PIC16F84, and all components required to develop 3 practical projects, including LED driving, handling delays and serial communications to a PC.
- PICDESIM - the Windows based Simulator (see left)
- Microchip MPSIM and MPASM programs

Training Course £80.00

Training Course with pre-built Introductory PIC programmer £99.00

Development Boards

Development boards allow simple prototyping of projects.

Our 18 pin development board includes a simple serial interface to a PC, 18 pin socket for any 18 pin device, 4MHz resonator and power regulator components. All instructions components, and circuits supplied. Includes a 16F84 - 10MHz version of 16C84 with an additional 32 bytes of RAM for programs.

Development board with all components for serial interface, power supply, oscillator and 16F84 device £20.00.

Coming soon...

Look out over the next few months as we expand our PIC BASIC range and extend our microcontroller support to another major manufacturer.

Software is currently under development to automate the signal analysis and verification process, by alerting the operator (and through the Internet, other SETI participants) when a signal meets a set of user-programmed criteria. Terrestrial and satellite interference have already generated false alarms for our early participants. But through the application of artificial intelligence (AI) techniques, it is expected that the system will ultimately learn from its false detections, so that in time, it will only respond to those signals which represent the most viable candidates for SETI success.

Assembling a prototype system

Let's start by defining the minimum equipment necessary to do a credible job at microwave SETI, as depicted in the typical system block diagram developed by SETI League member Dan Fox (figure 1). You will want to acquire, at a minimum, a dish antenna and feed horn, a low-noise preamplifier, a microwave receiver, and a suitable computer running some kind of digital signal processing software. A number of useful accessories will round out the SETI station. There are sections in the SETI League Technical Manual corresponding to each of these areas, but the choices are so diverse as to boggle the mind. Is there anything we can do to narrow things down a bit?

In fact, there is. I can tell you exactly what hardware and software I used in the first *Project Argus* station at SETI League headquarters. I didn't go with the least expensive choices in each category, or necessarily the best. I opted for expediency in order to get a station on the air in time for our April 21, 1996 launch ceremonies and, yes, I cut a few corners in the process. You probably won't want to duplicate my station exactly as I implemented it, but at least this will give you a starting point. As more stations come on the air, better solutions to the problems of amateur SETI will make themselves known. Some of these will come from you, and I hope you'll share them with your fellow League members.

The headquarters station is depicted in figures 2 and 3. Though just about any surplus satellite TV dish in the 3- to 5-meter diameter range would suffice, the antenna we chose for our first system is a Paraclipse Classic 12, with horizon-to-horizon mount. This 3.7 meter diameter dish has a focal length to diameter ratio which makes it easy to illuminate with a simple cylindrical waveguide feed horn from Radio Astronomy Supplies of Atlanta. Feed efficiency is on the order of 50 percent. As the antenna is slightly under-illuminated, sidelobes and antenna noise temperature are reduced. We are exploring the possibility of adding a choke ring to this feed horn in the future, to improve both illumination efficiency and sidelobe performance. The robust Paraclipse mount and chain-drive rotor were modified for meridian transit mount with full 180 degree elevation rotation.

A SETI League-designed GaAs MMIC (gallium arsenide monolithic microwave integrated circuit) low-noise amplifier, as manufactured by Down East Microwave, is mounted directly on the feed with a male-to-male type N coaxial adapter. The next generation preamp, now in the design phase, will employ a GaAs PHEMT (pseudomorphic high electron mobility transistor) device in front of the existing MMIC stage, for a significant reduction in front-end noise. At present, no bandpass filter is being used behind the preamp, although in Mr polluted areas it might be wise to add one. Though not yet commercially available, a microstrip filter such as the one described in the Technical Manual is probably a good bet. We expect to add such a filter to our station at a later date.

Twenty-five feet of RG-8 coaxial cable, with type N connectors installed, connect the LNA to an Icom 7000 microwave receiver. (Production of this receiver has been discontinued in favour of the new model 8500. At time of writing the SETI league has not evaluated the new design, but it should perform at least as well as the model 7000 series. We had considered replacing this receiver with a homebrew downconverter driving a VHF scanner, although the Icom is performing so well that we would be hard pressed to recommend any other approach at this time. Receiver audio output is applied to the microphone input of a Texas Instruments model 560CDT multimedia laptop computer, which uses a 75 MHz Pentium CPU. In fact, much less costly computers of the 486DX variety would be perfectly acceptable, at a fraction of the price. The DSP software we are currently using is a commercial product called Spectra Plus, although any of the low-cost shareware programs listed in the Appendix are certainly worthy of consideration. We have yet to obtain suitable SETI logging software, so at present one must stare at a computer screen and evaluate the incoming signals. This is a weakness in the first Argus systems which we hope our members will help us to overcome.

It must be emphasised that this station is not the only, indeed not necessarily the best, approach to amateur SETI. It does, however, achieve all design objectives in terms of frequency coverage, stability and sensitivity. If all components are purchased new, it can be duplicated in its entirety at a cost of about \$7,000 US. (Although half of that cost is tied up in the particular multimedia laptop computer we chose.) This is certainly quite a bit more than one need spend for an effective SETI station. In fact, using a more modest computer and dish, the price quickly drops in half for no discernible difference in performance. And if one uses an existing computer, a surplus dish, and builds some of the RF hardware from kits rather than purchasing it assembled, then the basic design is duplicable for well under \$1000 US. Thus, the system just described should be considered as a proof-of-concept effort, nothing more.

Search coordination and verification

The search space for SETI involves temporal, directional, and frequency dimensions, and it's probably unrealistic to expect any search to encompass all possibilities. Nevertheless, the greater the number of participants, the more frequencies and directions we can hope to monitor per unit time. Thus The SETI League has concentrated its efforts on devising a global network of thousands of participating stations. The publication of these pages constitutes a part of that effort. But an infinite network will avail us little if all members end up searching on the same frequency, in the same direction, at the same time.

As discussed in the Magic Frequencies section above, there are good arguments against dictating frequency coverage at present. Sky coverage, on the other hand, can be readily co-ordinated. If all the amateur radio telescopes being devoted to SETI are operated in meridian transit mode, then by judicious assignment of declination angles, full sky coverage becomes a feasible goal. Based upon the beam-widths typical of amateur radio telescopes, scanning all four pi steradians of sky in real time will require something on the order of 5,000 participants. This goal seems elusive, when viewed from the perspective of around 24 active stations. But The SETI League is adopting a

NEW SPECIAL OFFERS

New mini waterproof TV camera 40x40x15mm requires 10 to 20 volts at 120mA with composite video output (to feed into a video or a TV with a SCART plug) it has a high resolution of 450 TV lines Vertical and 300 TV lines horizontal, electronic auto iris for nearly dark (1 LUx) to bright sunlight operation and a pinhole lens with a 92 degree field of view, it focuses down to a few CM. It is fitted with a 3 wire lead (12v in and video out).

- ES3.57 + VAT = £109.95 or 10+ £88.32 + VAT = £104.95. High quality stepping motor kits (all including stepping motors) 'Comstep' independent control of 2 stepping motors by PC (Via the parallel port) with 2 motors and software.
 - Kit £67.00 ready built £99.00
 - Software support and 4 digital inputs kit £27.00
 - power interface 4A kit £36.00
 - power interface 8A kit £46.00
 - Stepper kit 4 (manual control) includes 200 step stepping motor and control circuit £23.00
 - Hand hold transistor analyser it tells you which lead is the base, the collector and emitter and if it is NPN or PNP or faulty £3.45
 - LEDs 3mm or 5mm red or green 7p each
 - yellow 11p each
 - cable ties 1p each £5.95 per 1000
 - £49.50 per 10,000
- Rechargeable Batteries
 - AA (HP7) 500 mAh £0.99
 - AA 500mAh with solder tags £1.55
 - AA 700 mAh £1.75
 - C (HP 11) 1.2AH £2.20
 - C 2AH with solder tags £3.60
 - D (HP2) 1.2AH £2.60
 - D 4AH with solder tags £4.95
 - PP3 8.4V 110mAh £4.95
 - 1/2AA with solder tags £1.55
 - Sub C with solder tags £2.50
 - AAA (HP16) 180mAh £1.75
 - 1/3 AA with tags (philips CTV) £1.95
- Standard charger charges 4 AA cells in 5 hours or 4Cs or 4Ds in 12-14 hours + 1xPP3 (1, 2, 3 or 4 cells may be charged at a time) £5.95
- High power charger as above but charges the Cs and Ds in 5 hours AAs Cs and Ds must be charged in 2s or 4s £10.95
- Nickel Metal Hydroxide AA cells high capacity with no memory. If charged at 100ma and discharged at 250ma or less 1100mAh capacity (lower capacity for high discharge rates) £3.75
- Special offers please check for availability
- stick of 4 42 x 16mm nicad batteries 17mmx16mm dia with red & black leads 4.8v £5.95
- 5 burton cell 6V 280mAh battery with wires (Varta 5x250DK) £2.45
- Shaded pole motor 240Vac 5mm x 20mm shaft 60 x 60 x 55mm excluding the shaft £4.95 each
- 115v ac 80v dc motor 4mm x 22mm shaft 50mm dia x 60 long body (excluding the shaft) it has replaceable thermal fuse and brushes £4.95 each £3.95 100-7 segment common anode led display 12mm £0.45
- LM557K TO3 case variable regulator £1.95
- LM557K TO3 case variable regulator £1.44 100+
- GaAs FET low leakage current S8873 £12.95 each
- £9.95 10+ £7.95 100+
- BS250 P channel mosfet £0.45, BC559 transistor £3.95 per 100
- BC547A transistor 20 for £1.00
- 74LS05 hex inverter £10.00 per 100, used 8748 Microcontroller £3.50
- SL952 UHF Limiting amplifier LC 16 surface mounting

package with data sheet £1.95

DC-DC converter Reliability model V12P5 12v in 5v 200ma out 300v input to output isolation with data £4.95 each or pack of 10 £39.50

Hour counter used 7 digit 240v ac 50Hz £1.45

QWERTY keyboard 58 key good quality switches new £6.00

Airpax AB2903-C large stepping motor 14v 7.5' step 270mm 68mm dia body 6.3mm shaft £8.95 or £200.00 for a box of 30

Polyester capacitors box type 22.5mm lead pitch

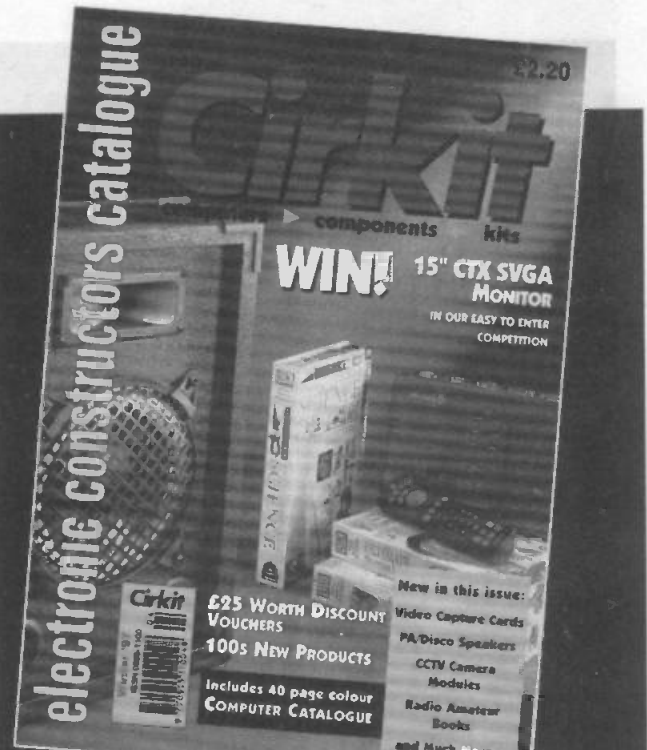
- 0.9uf 250vdc 18p each 14p 100+ 9p 1000+
- 1uf 250vdc 20p each, 15p 100+, 10p 1000+
- 1uf 50v bipolar electrolytic axial leads 15p each, 7.5p 100+
- 0.22uf 250v polyester axial leads 15p each, 7.5p 100+
- Polypropylene 1uf 400vdc (Wima MKP10) 27.5mm pitch 32x29x17mm case 75p each 50p 100+
- Philips 123 series solid aluminum axial leads 33uf 10v & 2.2uf 40p each, 25p 100+
- Philips 108 series long life 22uf 63v axial 30p each 15p 1000+
- Multilayer AVX ceramic capacitors all 5mm pitch 100v 100pf, 150pf, 220pf, 10.000pf (10n) 10p each, 5p 100+, 3.5p 1000+
- 500pf compression trimmer 60p
- 40 of 370vac motor start capacitor (dielectrol type containing no pcbes) £5.95 or £49.50 for 10
- Solid carbon resistors very low inductance ideal for RF circuits
- 27ohm 2W, 68ohm 2W 25p each 15p each 100+ we have a range of 0.25w 0.5w 1w and 2w solid carbon resistors please send SAE for list
- P.C. 400W PSU (intel part 201035-001) with standard motherboard and 5 disk drive connectors, fan and mains inlet/outlet connectors on back and switch on the side (top for tower case) dms
- 212449x149mm excluding switch £26.00 each
- £138.00 for 6
- MX180 Digital multimeter 17 ranges 1000vdc 750vac 2Mohm 200mA transistor Hfe 9v and 1/5v battery test £9.95
- AMD 27256-3 Eproms £2.00 each, £1.25 100+
- DIP switch 3PCO 12 pin (ERG SDC-3-023) 60p each 40p 100+
- Disk drive boxes for 5.25 disk drive with room for a power supply light grey plastic 67x268x247mm £7.95 or £48.50 for 10
- Hand held ultrasonic remote control £3.95
- CV2486 gas relay 30 x 10mm dia with 3 wire terminals will also work as a neon light 20p each or £7.50 per 100
- Varbatim R3000NH Streamer tape commonly used on machines and printing presses etc. it looks like a normal cassette with a slot cut out of the top £4.95 each (£3.75 100+)
- Heatsink compound tube 95p
- HV3-2405-ES 5-24v 50ma regulator ic 18-264vac input 8 pin DIL package £3.49 each (100+ £2.25)
- LM 555 timer ic 16p, 8 pin DIL socket 6p

All products advertised as new and unused unless otherwise stated. Wide range of CMOS TTL 74HC, 74F Linear Transistors kits, rechargeable batteries capacitors tools etc. always in stock.

Please add £1.95 towards P&P, vat inc. in all prices

JPG ELECTRONICS

ETI 276-278 Chatsworth Road,
Chesterfield S40 2BH
Access Visa Orders (01246) 211202 fax 550959
Callers Welcome 9.30am-5.30pm Monday-Saturday



Summer '97 Catalogue
Includes 40 page full colour
Computer Equipment Catalogue

The Summer '97 Edition brings you:

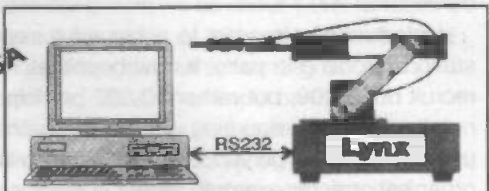
- ▶ Even further additions to the Computer section extending our range of PC components and accessories at unbeatable prices.
- ▶ **WIN!** a 15" CTX SVGA Monitor in our easy to enter competition.
- ▶ 100's of new products including; Books, Connectors, Entertainment, Test Equipment, Security, Speakers, Satellite Equipment and Tools.
- ▶ A full range of Aver Multimedia products for PC and Mac. **£2.20** + 30p p&p
- ▶ £25 worth discount vouchers.
- ▶ 232 Page main Catalogue, plus 40 Page full Colour Computer Catalogue, incorporating 24 Sections and over 4000 Products from some of the Worlds Finest Manufacturers.
- ▶ Available at WH Smith, John Menzies and most large newsagents, or directly from Cirkit.
- ▶ **Get your copy today!**



Cirkit Distribution Ltd
Park Lane · Broxbourne · Hertfordshire · EN10 7NQ
Tel: 01992 448899 · Fax: 01992 471314
Email: mailorder@cirkit.co.uk

ROBOTICS!

NEW!
from the USA



LYNX ARM

ROBOTIC ARM Kit, five axis motion with gripper. Control from any serial port. Uses R/C servos for good repeatability and accuracy. Kit includes pre-cut arm components, electronics controller board, PC software (inc source listing) and detailed construction manual. 40x30x20cm

STAMP BUG

"STAMP" based insect kit illustrates basic walking mechanisms. Twin feelers detect objects causing back-up and turn. Pre-programmed but with the option to re-programme (needs Stamp programming pack). Powerful 3 servo construction carries payloads up to 250gms and up to 3 hours motion from the on-board NiCads. 20x15x5cm



MUSCLE WIRES

Fascinating wires that CONTRACT WHEN ELECTRICALLY HEATED producing a useful amount of force (Up to 0.9kgf for 250um wire). Require 0.3 V/cm and currents from 100ma to 1Amp. Choose from four gauges of wire (50, 100, 150 and 250 um dia). Detailed Data and Project Book (128 pages) also available separately and with Deluxe Wire kit suitable for 13 projects

SERVO - IR - LCD CONTROLLERS

A range of low cost controller kits. R/C servos (up to 8 servos per board- simple RS232 commands from your PC hold servo in position until updated etc). LCD display drivers (All standard Hitachi controller types up to 4x20 characters- RS232 input) IR programmable receivers (7 output channels - accept any TV/HiFi controller- up to 25mA output per channel- programmable toggle/momentary switching action)

Please call to receive further details on any of the above products

MILFORD INSTRUMENTS

Creative Products for Enquiring Minds
01977 683665, Fax 01977 681465



Improved SETI feedhorn incorporating a scalar choke ring. The position of the choke ring along the waveguide feedhorn can be varied to optimise performance for maximum gain, or minimum noise temperature, as the user requires. The feed can be readily optimised for dishes with a wide range of focal length to diameter (F/D) ratios.

longer view. If we provide the necessary co-ordination between participant stations, we can hope to achieve full sky coverage early in the next decade.

A major concern of SETI professionals is whether amateur radio astronomers have the training and discipline to separate the electromagnetic wheat from the cosmic chaff. That is, will we be fooled by astrophysical phenomena and manmade interference which might masquerade as intelligently generated extra-terrestrial signals? The concern is a valid one; even professionals are sometimes fooled by their equipment or the environment. When Frank Drake first swung his *Project Ozma* dish toward Epsilon Eridani, he was excited to be greeted by a strong, stable, clearly artificial signal. "Can it really be this easy?" he wondered. It took several days of repeat observations for Drake to figure out that he was being tantalised by manmade interference, most likely from a military aircraft or spacecraft.

Every subsequent SETI study has encountered similar false alarms. Our planet is now encased in a shell of orbiting communications and navigation platforms, all generating signals across the microwave spectrum which could easily be mistaken for interstellar communications. The Project Phoenix targeted search has received hundreds of these false alarms, and has had to employ a sophisticated follow-up detection mechanism involving the use of two widely separated radio telescopes, in order to eliminate interference from consideration. The SETI League has been similarly fooled by our increasingly rf-polluted environment.

Our *Project Argus* sky survey kicked off on 21 April 1996, initially with a mere five participating stations. Less than three weeks later, on 10 May, two of our members in England reported receiving a candidate signal in the 1.4 GHz

band (figure 4). Follow-on analysis indicated that the signal's Doppler shift was far too rapid to be explained by the Earth's rotation, but was consistent with that expected from a low-Earth satellite orbit. It appeared that the SETI League's search had fallen prey to what Frank Drake calls Spectral Gridlock.

Fortunately, we have a variety of tools in our arsenal to guard against such false alarms. If we employ computer-controlled receiver tuning as outlined in the previous sections, then such satellite interference as experienced in England will spread itself across several adjacent DSP bins, and be essentially ignored by the computer. But we can envision interfering signals which emulate even the Doppler signature of interstellar communications, and must take steps to guard against drawing false conclusions.

The Follow-Up Detection Device (FUDD) approach utilised by Project Phoenix, to which we alluded earlier, holds promise for amateur SETI as well. Just as the professional SETI community can pair up spatially disparate research-grade radio telescopes for signal verification, so can amateur SETI pair up two widely separated lesser telescopes. If properly co-ordinated, they can form what I call a "zeroth-order" interferometer.

The idea is for two member stations, displaced in longitude by several hundred kilometres, to both view the same celestial co-ordinates, at the same frequency, all the time. Linked through the Internet, the two stations can continually compare notes. Any signal detected by only one of the stations is deemed terrestrial interference. Any signal which fails to exhibit the precise (and readily calculable) differential Doppler signatures which a true interstellar source would generate at the two particular observing sites is dismissed as aircraft or spacecraft interference. Only if the amplitude and frequency patterns match those calculated for the two locations is a signal deemed a viable SETI candidate.

Unfortunately, in order to achieve full sky coverage by stations working in pairs, it now becomes necessary to recruit not 5,000, but rather 10,000 participants. Such numbers, though daunting, are not altogether unprecedented. The various radio amateur satellite (AMSAT) organisations, for example, boast in excess of 10,000 members worldwide. They provide, however, a service to the radio amateur community: the design, construction, launch and operation of a network of communications satellites, which permit members to better pursue their hobby. It remains to be seen whether a sufficient number of SETI enthusiasts will similarly regard the co-ordination of a global search as a service worthy of their involvement and support.

Sadly, in recent years the Search for Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence has been attacked not just in the halls of Congress, but in the electronic hobbyist press, as being a waste of time and money. There may be a grain of truth to this, especially if SETI efforts ultimately fail to achieve positive results. An important consideration of a "privatised" search, however, is that no government entity is wasting the time and money of its citizens. Rather, it is our individual members who choose to waste their own time and money, to varying degrees, for their individual purposes.

Besides, by definition, doesn't "waste of time and money" properly describe all pastimes? (*Serious scientific research undertaken in this area has concluded (I paraphrase) that life would be a waste of time and effort without the presence of personal pastimes.* - Ed.)



The SETI Institute's Project Phoenix targeted search of nearby sun-like stars resumed in May 1997, from the National Radio Astronomy Observatory, Green Bank WV. In addition to the 140 foot NRAO radio telescope, the group is employing this 100 foot dish at Georgia Tech's Woodbury Research Facility, as a follow-up detection device, or FUDD.

Conclusions

The world's amateur radio astronomers are in a unique position to make major contributions to the ongoing Search for Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence (SETI). Their radio telescopes already contain much of the hardware and software which comprises a credible SETI station. By paying careful attention to LO stability, if filtering and DSP techniques, they can achieve sensitivities adequate to detect signals of likely power level out to perhaps several hundred light years.

Our signal analysis capabilities are presently limited primarily by the power of our computers. But that's a very good place to be limited. Computer power has been roughly doubling every year for the past few decades. If the technological trend continues, within ten years our available computers will be about 1,000 times as powerful as the ones we use today. At that point, there may well be no place in the Milky Way galaxy which evades our gaze.

Lacking a concentrated, Government-sponsored SETI program, success will most likely require thousands of individual stations in a co-ordinated effort. The SETI League is one organisation willing to provide the needed co-ordination. But discipline on the part of the participants is also crucial. Fortunately, the optical astronomy community has already showed us that amateurs have the discipline necessary to make significant scientific contributions. Why should it be otherwise in the radio spectrum?

Those amateur astronomers interested in pursuing the SETI challenge are invited to join the non-profit, membership-supported SETI League, Inc. The SETI League maintains an extensive Internet presence; publishes quarterly newsletters, how-to manuals, and other technical documents; assists its members in locating equipment and software, as well as setting up their SETI stations; provides co-ordination of frequency and sky coverage; and provides a medium of communications for participants in its Project Argus all-sky survey.

Contacting SETI

Our best information contact (and membership details) are on our Web site at <http://www.setileague.org/>, by email from join@setileague.org. Our postal address is The SETI League Inc., PO Box 555, Little Ferry, NJ 07643, USA. Tel (Fax only) (US) 201 641 1771. H. Paul Shuch, PhD is Executive Director of The SETI League, Inc.

Within the USA you can call the League's toll-free membership hotline, 1(800) TAU-SETI.

References

The SETI League Technical Manual (ISBN 0-9650707-2-7) Available for a \$10 US contribution (\$12 for foreign delivery) to The SETI League, Inc.

Equipment suppliers

These are sources for the equipment used to assemble the SETI receiving station described in this article. The list is by no means exhaustive; it merely serves to document one particular prototype system. For additional hardware and software sources, the SETI League Technical Manual, or refer to our World Wide Web site mentioned above.

Feedhorn:

1.4 GHz Cyl

Radio Astronomy Supplies, 190 Jade Cove Drive, Roswell, GA 30075, USA. Tel 770 992 4959

Antenna:

Classic 12

Paracclipse Inc., PO Box 686, Columbus, NE 68602, USA. Tel 402 563 3625 Fax 402 996 3702

Preamp:

SETI-LNA

Down East Microwave, 954 Route 519, Frenchtown, NJ 08825, USA Tel 908 996 3584 Fax 908 996 3702

Receiver:

IC-R7000, IC-R7100, IC-R8500

Icom America, 2380 116th Avenue NE, Bellevue, WA 98004, USA Tel 206 454 8155 Fax 206 454 1509.

Software:

FFTDSP

Mike Cook, 501 E Cedar Canyon Rd., Hometown, IN 46748, USA 219 637 3399.

SETIFOX

Daniel B. Fox, 911 E Miller Dr., Bloomington, IN 47401 Tel 812 336 8238.

DSP Blaster

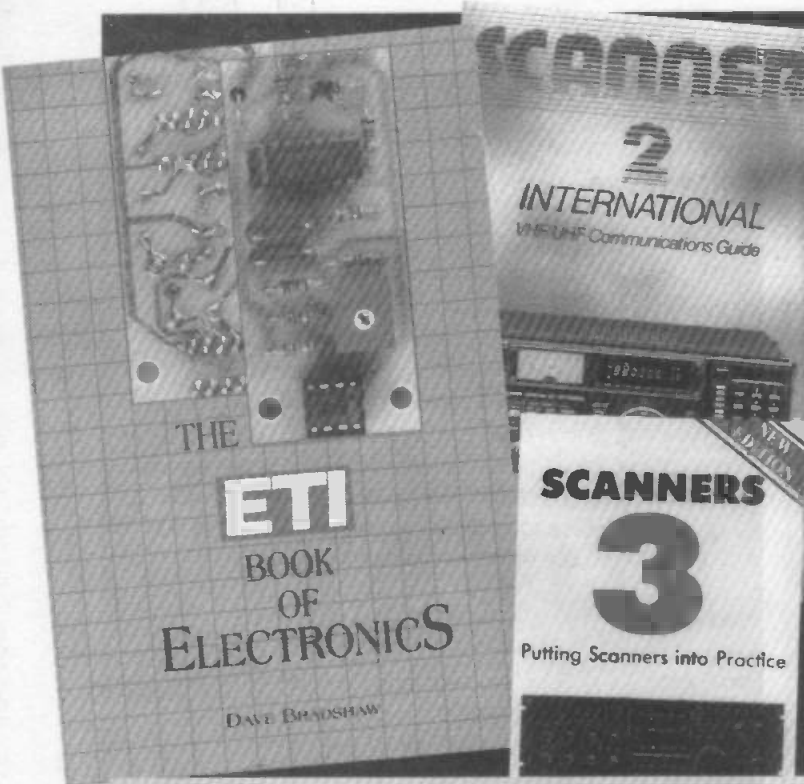
Brian Beezley, 3532 Linda Vista Dr., San Marcos, CA 92069, USA Tel 619 599 4962.

QST

American Radio Relay League, 225 Main Street, Newington, CT 06111, USA. Tel 860 5940200 Fax 860 594 0259 email qst@arrl.org

To call the US from the UK, add the UK international dialling code 00 and the US country code 1, followed by the numbers given. US toll-free lines do not normally work outside the USA. UK readers wishing to make dollar purchases should consult their bank for the best means of delivering the appropriate sum overseas.

Photographic images used in connection with this article are SETI League photos, used by permission. This article will also appear independently in the USA.



ETI Book of Electronics

This book is both a theoretical and practical introduction to electronics. It clearly explains the theory and principles of electronics and each chapter includes a project for the beginner to make. The projects are a loudspeaker divider, continuity tester, 'brown-out' alarm, freezing alarm, loudspeaker, mini-amplifier and a burglar alarm. NB214 £12.45 UK £12.95 Overseas

Scanners 2 International.

The companion book to Scanners provides even more information on the use of VHF and UHF communication bands and gives details on how to construct accessories to improve the performance of scanning equipment. The book is international in its scope and contains frequency allocations for all three ITU regions, including country-by-country variations. NB216 £11.45 UK £11.95 Overseas

Scanners 3 - Putting Scanners into Practice

This is the fourth revised and completely updated edition of Scanners, the complete VHF/UHF radio listeners guide and contains everything you need to know to put your scanner to better use. There is vastly more information than ever before on frequency listing; in particular actual frequencies used by coastal stations, airfields and the emergency services. Also included for the first time is a section on the HF (short wave) band as many scanners now cover this range. NB217 £11.45 UK £11.95 Overseas

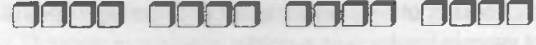
Telephone orders: 01322 616300 ask for Nexus Direct:

Expiry Date.....Signature.....
 Name.....
 Address.....
 Post code.....
 Telephone Number.....

Please send me.....copies of NB.....@.....
 Please send me.....copies of NB.....@.....
 Please send me.....copies of NB.....@.....

I enclose my remittance of £.....

I enclose my cheque/PO for.....made payable to Nexus Special Interests
 or please debit my Access/Visa.



Complete details and return coupon to: Nexus Direct, Nexus House, Boundary Way, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, HP2 7ST. If you do not wish to receive mailing from other companies, please tick box.



Crewe + Alsager Faculty

PIC MICROCONTROLLERS

Beginners Course on 16C84. One day course. Fee: £125, includes lunch, 16C84 chip and Development Board plus software.

Advanced Course on 16C84 and 16C71. One day course including look-up tables, long delays, keypads, 7 segment displays and A-D conversion. Fee: £125 includes lunch and 16C71 reprogrammable Microcontroller chip, with 4 channel A-D.

Complete Teach Yourself Package including PSU, Switch Input Board, Keypad Board, Development Board, 7 Segment Display Board and Buzzer, LED Output Board, Analog Development Board and 115 page course book, plus software. Fee: £145 + £6 p+p + VAT.

Four-day Course - Understanding Microcontrollers Course Fee: £395, includes lunches and the complete teach yourself package. Accommodation available.

For dates and further details contact Dave Smith,
 Crewe+Alsager Faculty,
 The Manchester Metropolitan University,
 Hassall Road, Alsager, Stoke-on-Trent, ST7 2HL
 Tel: 0161 247 5437 Fax: 0161 247 6377
 E-mail D.W.Smith@MMU.AC.UK

WE HAVE THE WIDEST CHOICE OF USED OSCILLOSCOPES IN THE COUNTRY

PHILIPS PM3265A Dual Trace 40MHz Delay Cursors	£1,750
PHILIPS PM3295 Dual Trace 350MHz Delay Cursors etc	£1,580
H.P. 54200A Digitizing Oscilloscope 50MHz	£700
TEKTRONIX 2445 4Ch. 150MHz Delay Cursors	£1,500
TEKTRONIX T4S45 Dual Trace 100MHz Delay Cursors	£800
TEKTRONIX 475 Dual Trace 200MHz Delay Sweep	£500
TEKTRONIX 465 Dual Trace 100MHz Delay Sweep	£480
TEKTRONIX 2215 Dual Trace 60MHz Delay Sweep	£400
PHILIPS 3055 2+1Ch 50MHz Dual TB Delay	£700
PHILIPS PM3217 Dual Trace 50MHz Delay Sweep	£480
GOULD OS100S1 Dual Trace 30MHz	£200
GOULD OS300 Dual Trace 20MHz	£200
KIKUSUI 5530A Dual Trace 30MHz	£200
PHILIPS PM3205 Dual Trace 15MHz	£200
HITACHI V209 Dual Trace 20MHz Mains/Battery	£400
PHILIPS PM197 Dual Trace 50MHz Scope/Storage Dig Storage	£750
TEKTRONIX 14400S 100MHz True RMS Min/Auto-ranging	£500
LEADER LCD100 DIGI SCOPE 200MHz Digital Storage LCD	£300
TEKTRONIX TDS340 Digital Storage 100MHz 500MHz Sample	£1,400
TEKTRONIX 2230 Digital Storage 300MHz Cursors	£300
TEKTRONIX 2210 Digital Storage 50MHz Cursors	£200
TEKTRONIX 468 Dual Trace 100MHz Dig Storage	£750
HITACHI V209A1 Dual Trace 10MHz Dig Storage	£300
BECKMAN 3002 Dual Trace 20MHz Dig Storage	£300
GOULD 1425 Dual Trace 20MHz Dig Storage Cursors etc	£400
TEKTRONIX 466 Dual Trace 100MHz Delay Analogue Storage	£450
H.P. 1741A Dual Trace 100MHz Analogue Storage	£400
TEKTRONIX 434 Dual Trace 25MHz Analogue Storage	£250

THIS IS JUST A SAMPLE - MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE

H.P. 8620C Sweep Osc with 8620B 2-18GHz	£1,750
H.P. 8620C Sweep Osc with 8620B 1-2-4GHz	£1,500
H.P. 8620A Synthesizer 100MHz-2GHz	£1,500
MARCONI 2017 FM/AM Sig Gen 100kHz-10MHz	£1,800
MARCONI 2019A Synthesised FM/AM Sig Gen 80kHz-10MHz	£1,800
MARCONI 2019 Syn FM/AM Sig Gen 80kHz-10MHz	£1,800
H.P. 8640B Phase Lock Syn Sig Gen 500kHz-50MHz	£750
H.P. 8640A FM/AM Sig Gen 500kHz-10MHz	£600
FARNELL P56520 Syn FM/AM Sig Gen 10MHz-50MHz	£650
FARNELL P56520 Syn FM/AM Sig Gen 10-50MHz	£650
FARNELL TFS520 Transmitter Test Set	£300
MARCONI TP2370 Sweep Generator 1-300MHz	£200
H.P. 8616A UHF Signal Gen 1.8-4.5GHz	£750
H.P. 8614A UHF Signal Gen 300MHz-2.4GHz	£250

SPECTRUM ANALYSERS

H.P. 8555A 0.01-22GHz	£3,500
ALTECH T27 0.01-30GHz	£2,000
ANRITSU MS628 10kHz-1.7GHz (slight shadowing on storage)	£1,200
H.P. 182 with 8558 100kHz-150MHz	£1,500
H.P. 1411 with 8557A & 8552B 10MHz-18GHz	£1,500
H.P. 1411 with 8558A & 8552B 500kHz-1250MHz	£1,200
H.P. 1411 with 8553B & 8552B 10kHz-110MHz	£800
H.P. 1411 with 8553B & 8552B 500kHz-1250MHz	£800
H.P. 1411 with 8557 & 8552A 70kHz-110MHz	£700
H.P. 1415 with 8557 & 8552A 70kHz-110MHz	£600
MARCONI TP2370 with TP2373 70kHz-125GHz	£1,750
MARCONI TP2370 30kHz-110MHz	£600
H.P. 350A 5Hz-30kHz	£300
H.P. 350A Dual Channel 25kHz	£2,000
H.P. 8443A Tracking Generator/Counter	£500
H.P. 8444A Tracking Generator	£1,000

POWER SUPPLIES

FARNELL AP1000 0-100V, 0-30A Aut-ranging	£1,000
FARNELL HD100 0-30 Volts, 0-100 Amps	£800
FARNELL H525 0-30 Volts, 0-5 Amps	£400
FARNELL TS700 2 70V 5A/20V 10A	£200
H.P. 283A 0-30 Volts 0-5 Amps 0-5 Amps 2 Meters	£150
FARNELL L30-5 0-30V, 0-2A 100mA	£150
FARNELL L12-HC 0-12 Volts, 0-10 Amps	£175
TRULIN THANDAN TP3222 Programmable 32V 2A Trace	£500
H.P. 6516A 0-30V, 0-6A	£180
BRANDENBURG 4721 4-2kV	£200

MANY OTHER POWER SUPPLIES AVAILABLE

BRUEL & KJØER EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE - PLEASE ENQUIRE

NEW AND HARDLY USED TEST EQUIPMENT

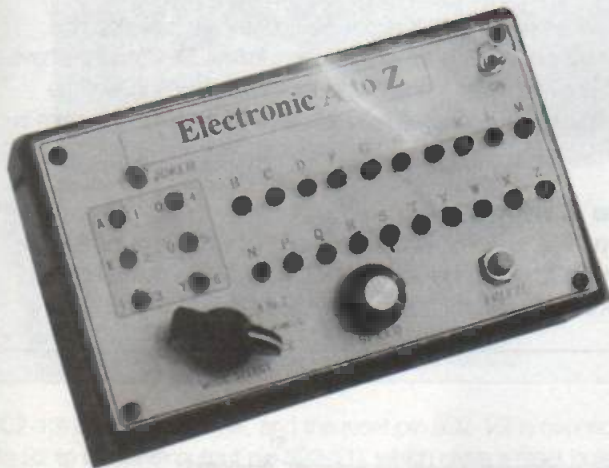
OSCILLOSCOPE Model HC3501 Dual Trace 20MHz

Used £180 Un-Used £220	
PHANASONIC VP8177A FM/AM Sig Gen 100kHz-110MHz	Used £450 Un-Used £700
PHANASONIC VP7637A Stereo Sig Gen Preset Memory 2FS	Used £400 Un-Used £750
KENWOOD FL180A WOVN/FLUTTER METER 0.003-10%, 30-23, 190-4	Used £400 Un-Used £500
GOODWILL GYT427 Dual Channel AC Millivoltmeter 10V/300V, 10Hz-1MHz	Used £200 Un-Used £275
GOODWILL GAC008 AUDIO GENERATOR Stereo Square 10kHz-1MHz	Used £200 Un-Used £275
GOODWILL GF200100 Frequency Counter 120MHz 8 digit	Used £60 Un-Used £80
POWER SUPPLY Model HSP3010 Current Limiting 0-30V, 0-10 Amps	Used £225 Un-Used £275
ANALOGUE MULTIMETER Model HC2807T AC/DC Volts DC Current 10 Amps, Continuity, Suzzer, Transistor Tester etc	Un-Used £15

Used Equipment - Guaranteed. Manuals supplied if possible.
 This is a VERY SMALL SAMPLE OF STOCK. SAE or telephone for lists. Please check availability before ordering. CARRIAGE at units E16. VAT to be added to Total of Goods and Carriage

STEWART OF READING
 110 WYKEHAM ROAD, READING, BERKS RG6 1PL
 Tel: 01734 268041 Fax: 01734 351696 Callers Welcome 9am - 5.30pm MON-FRI

Electronic A to Z



Take a letter - any letter. Add a joker and you have a recipe for an evening of popular word games. By Roy Bebbington

Given twenty-six different letters you could write a best-seller - or a symphony for twelve letters, if you can arrange them in the right order. Perhaps this is too tall an order, but the Electronic A-Z has some more realistic mind-bending challenges to offer with its series of random letters at the touch of a button. Many popular TV quiz shows and board games call for a random selection of letters; for instance, 'Countdown', 'Catchword', 'Lexicon', Scrabble, and so on. Although a number of alphabetic characters can be electronically displayed using eye-catching 7-segment displays, it is not easy to reproduce the full alphabet in this way.

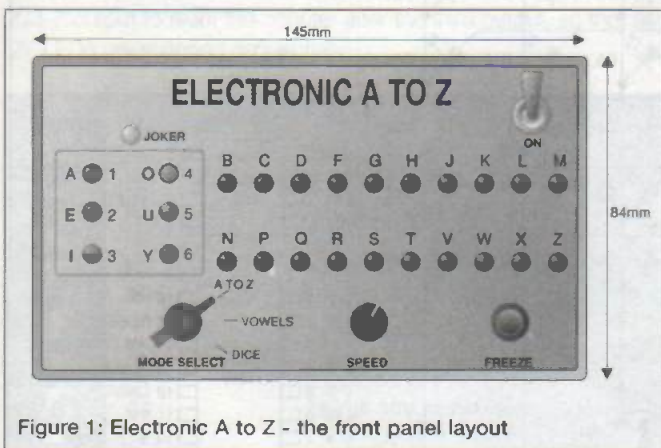


Figure 1: Electronic A to Z - the front panel layout

This project describes a simpler A to Z selector, achieved by using single LEDs, one for each letter. Figure 1 shows a suggested front panel layout. The five vowels can be selected separately, and an electronic dice (or die, to be strictly correct), is also 'thrown-in' as a bonus; it is useful in many board games and saves all that scrabbling about with conventional dice that never seem to stay on the board. Besides the 26 letters of the alphabet, a 'joker' is included, which is useful in some word games to represent any letter - like the blank tile in 'Scrabble'!

At switch-on, the display LEDs flash through the selected characters repeatedly at a rate determined by the position of the SPEED control. When the FREEZE button is pressed, the display will pause on the particular character that is being scanned at that instant. On release, the LEDs will resume flashing. The circuit consumes only 6 mA at 9 V.

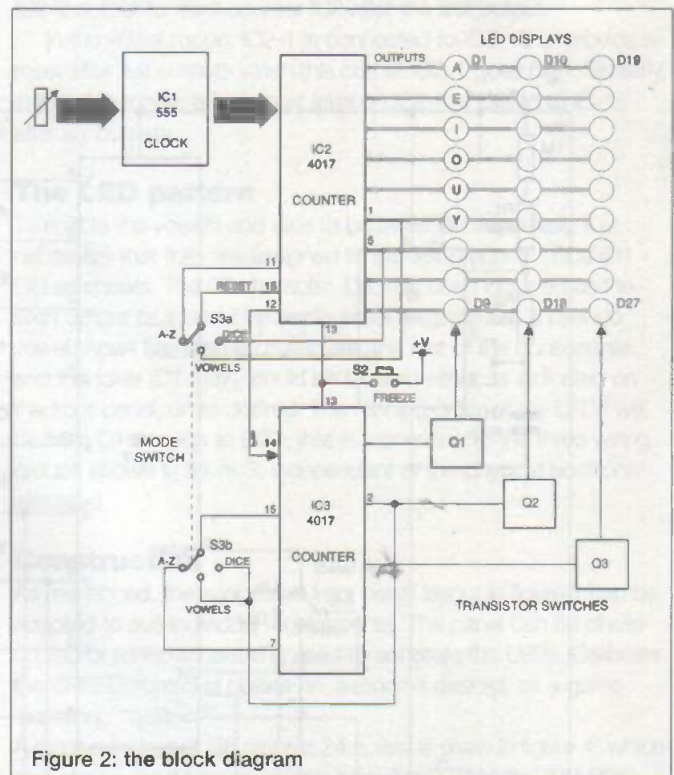


Figure 2: the block diagram

The block diagram

The block diagram (figure 2) consists basically of an oscillator providing clock pulses to a counter circuit that drives LED displays representing the alphabetic characters. The popular 555 timer and two 4017 decade counter CMOS ICs are used in this A to Z version to activate 27 LEDs (all 26 letters of the alphabet and the 'joker'). You are probably thinking that, mathematically, something doesn't add up if we expect to scan 27 characters from two decade counters - we don't! All 27 characters, in three groups of nine LEDs, are actually scanned by one decade counter, the second counter merely switching the groups into circuit in the correct sequence. The available characters are selected by the MODE SELECT switch S3, operating broadly as follows:

In the 'A to Z' position, all 27 LEDs, arranged in three groups of nine on the outputs of the first counter IC2, are activated to run in sequence. The second counter, IC3, clocked by the 'carry' output (pin 12), operates three transistor switches TR1-TR3 in sequence to turn on the three groups of LEDs in the right order (D1-D27). - In the 'vowel' position all 5 vowel LEDs on the first five outputs of the counter, are activated in sequence. In addition, the reset (pin

15 of IC2) is connected to the sixth output pin (IC2-1), which causes the counter to reset after the first five outputs are scanned so that only the five vowels are selectable

In the 'dice' position the link from the reset (pin 15 of IC2) is switched to the seventh output pin (IC2-5). This causes the counter to reset after the first six outputs are scanned; as the five vowels and the first consonant (Y) are also labelled 1 to 6, a dice facility is available.

The circuit

The 555 stage, IC1, provides the rectangular clock pulses to operate the counter stages, IC2 and IC3. A potentiometer RV1 has been included in the timing circuit, designated SPEED, to allow adjustment of the scan speed of the LEDs (approximately 2 to 14Hz). If the speed selected is slow, then it could be possible to anticipate and 'freeze' a letter (or number) of your choice - a useful

facility for some games, especially when handicapping is needed. The timer IC1 is connected in the astable multivibrator mode and positive-going output pulses are available on output pin IC1-3. The speed is determined by the setting of RV1 and the values of R1, R2 and C1. These timing pulses are applied to input pin IC2-14 to 'clock' the counter IC2. The MODE SELECT switch S3 determines which outputs from the counter are activated and therefore which LEDs are available for display. The functions have been briefly covered in the block diagram description, but the details are now discussed with reference to the circuit diagram in figure 3.

A to Z mode

When the A to Z mode is selected on S2, the nine outputs from counter IC2 go high in sequence at a speed determined by the clock pulses. Cycling continues because the clock enable pin

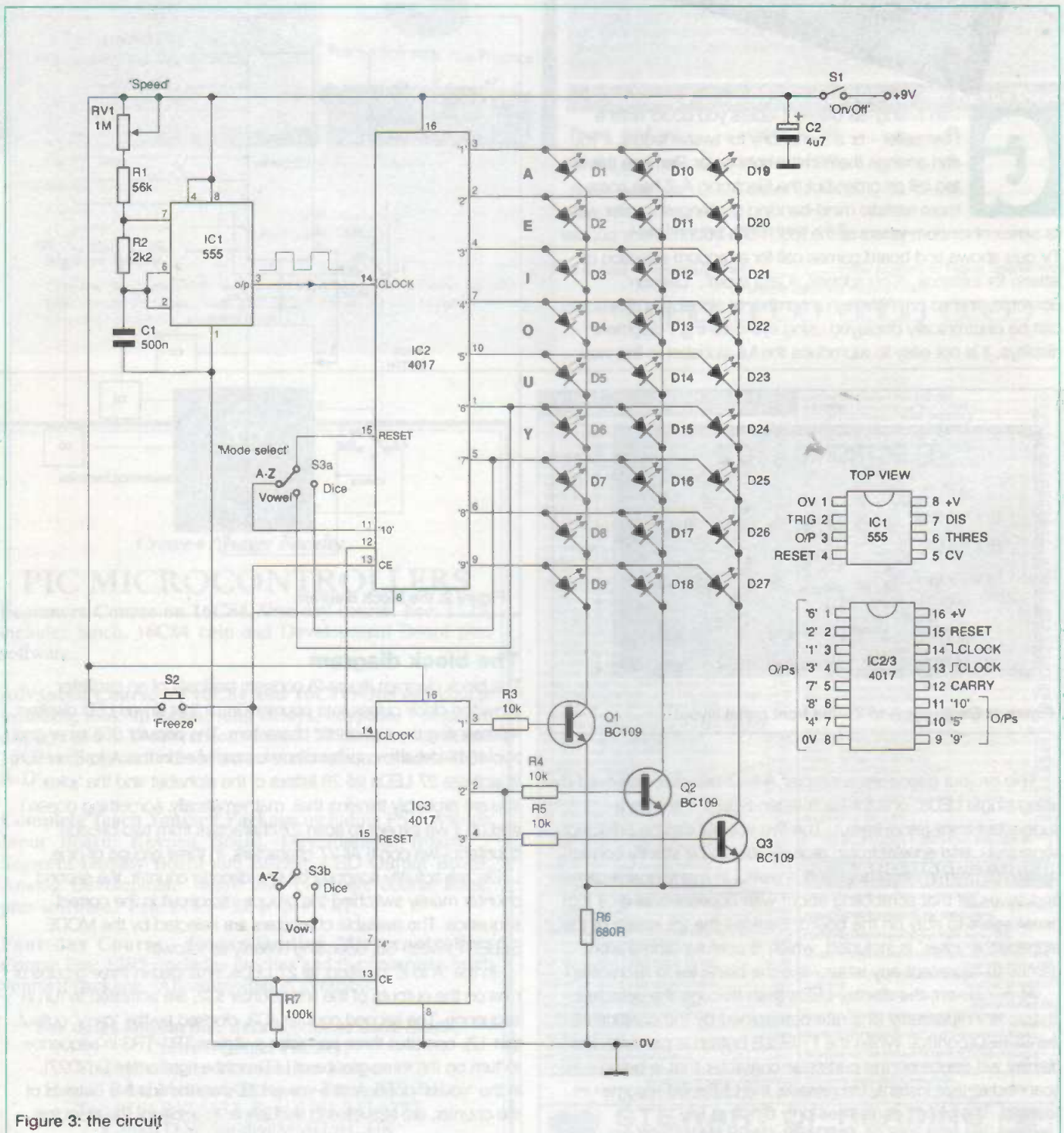
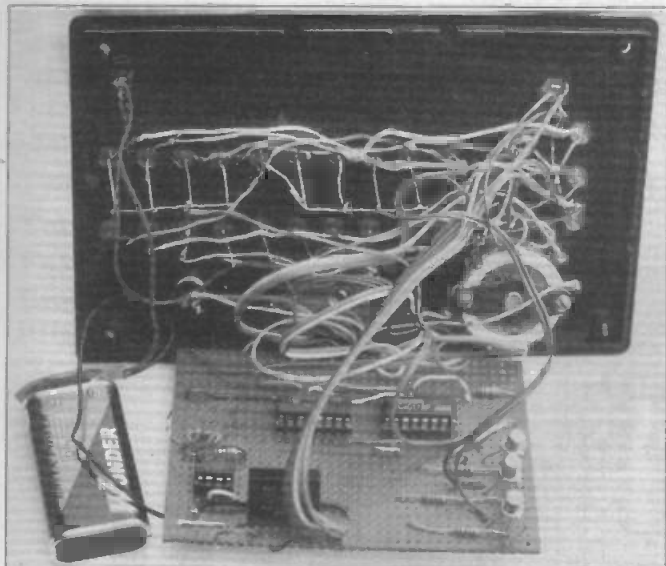


Figure 3: the circuit



(IC2-13) is held low via R7, and the reset pin (IC2-15) is connected via S2 to the tenth output pin (IC2-11), which gives a reset pulse when it goes high.

The second counter, IC3, in conjunction with the three transistor switches Q1, Q2, Q3, selects the three groups of LEDs in sequence, that is, D1-D9, D10-D18, D19-D27, to provide a continuous running display of the 27 letters in this mode. The divide-by-ten output pin (IC2-12) is used as the clock input to IC3-14 to provide three outputs (IC3-3, IC3-2, IC3-4) to switch the three transistors in sequence. These transistors provide the 0V return, via R6, to activate the three groups of LEDs. This resistor limits the current through the LEDs and also allows IC2-15 to go sufficiently high to achieve reset in the vowel and dice modes. In the A to Z position, the mode select switch S3b returns IC3-15 to IC3-7 output to reset the counter after the third output, so that all 27 LEDs are scanned sequentially.

The clock enable pins of the IC2 and IC3 are normally held to 0V by resistor R7. However, when the FREEZE pushbutton S2 is operated, +9V is applied, the clock is disabled and the LED activated at that instant is displayed, while the S2 button is held down. To guard against the 'button-jabbers', who may release S2 before the selected character has been observed, a small circuit modification is suggested. An electrolytic capacitor can be wired in parallel with resistor R7 to continue the freeze action momentarily after S2 is released. A 10uF capacitor holds the selected LED on for a further second before sequencing resumes. Obviously, this modification is effective in all modes.

Vowel/dice mode

In the vowel and dice modes, only the first group of LEDs requires to be activated so that the 5 or 6 characters (vowels or dice) can run continuously in sequence. This means that only transistor switch Q1 needs to be in circuit, so S3b now returns IC3-15 to IC3-2 output to reset counter IC3 after the first output.

In the vowel mode, IC2-1 is connected to IC2-15 to provide a reset after five outputs when this output IC2-1 goes high. Similarly, in the dice mode, a high logic level on IC2-5 is routed to IC-15 after six outputs.

The LED pattern

To enable the vowels and dice to be switched separately, it is necessary that they are assigned to the first group of LEDs (D1 - D6) as shown. The 'Y' character, D6, has been included as the sixth output as it could be useful in some games as a pseudo vowel. Apart from these characters, the rest of the consonants and the joker (D7-D27), could be labelled either as indicated on the front panel, or as desired. The running order of the LEDs will be from D1 through to D27; that is, according to the three wiring groups shown in figure 3, independent of the physical positions allocated.

Construction

As mentioned, the suggested front panel layout in figure.1 can be adapted to suit individual requirements. The panel can be photocopied or rubdown lettering used to annotate the LEDs. Calibrate the SPEED control in pulses per second if desired, as a game 'handicap' facility.

A stripboard layout (36 strips x 24 holes) is given in figure 4, which also shows the interconnections from the PCB to the 27 LEDs and the switches. Use multi-strand wire to keep these connecting links flexible. Only the component side is shown; the breaks in the copper strips on the underside are indicated by crosses (x). Make sure that no whiskers of copper are left, and there are no excess blobs of solder to cause short-circuits. The integrated circuits should preferably be mounted in dip sockets to avoid overheating and should be retained in their original wrapping until required, that is, fitted last, to avoid the risk of damage by static charges.

Word games

Many of the popular word games are well-known, but here's a reminder of some of them and a few new suggestions for using your Electronic A to Z.

The popular TV game *Countdown* offers the random selection of a mixture of nine letters, choosing vowels and consonants to make the longest possible word with bonus points for a nine-letter word. This allows plenty of scope for variations, such as a limited word-length for children and a slower speed for capturing your favourite letters.

Catchword, on the other hand, selects three consonants that are used to form as many words as possible in a given time that

PARTS LIST for the Electronic A-Z

Resistors

R1	56R
R2	2.2R
R3,R4,R5	10k
R6	680R
R7	100k
RV1	1M lin pot.(SPEED)

Capacitors

C1	500nF polyester
C2	24.7uF 10V radial elect

Semiconductors

IC1	NE555 timer
IC2, IC3	4017 decade counter
Q1 to Q3	BC109 or equivalent
D1 to D5	5mm green LEDs (vowels)
D6 to D26	5mm red LEDs (consonants)
D27	5mm yellow LED (joker)

Switches

S1	spst (ON/OFF)
S2	push-to-make (FREEZE)
S3	2-pole, 3-way rotary (MODE SELECT)

Miscellaneous

Suitable project box eg Maplin MB5 (145 x 95 x 57.5 mm); stripboard (36 strips x 24 holes), 9V battery (PP3); dip holders (8-pin, 2 x 16-pin), connecting wire, solder, etc.

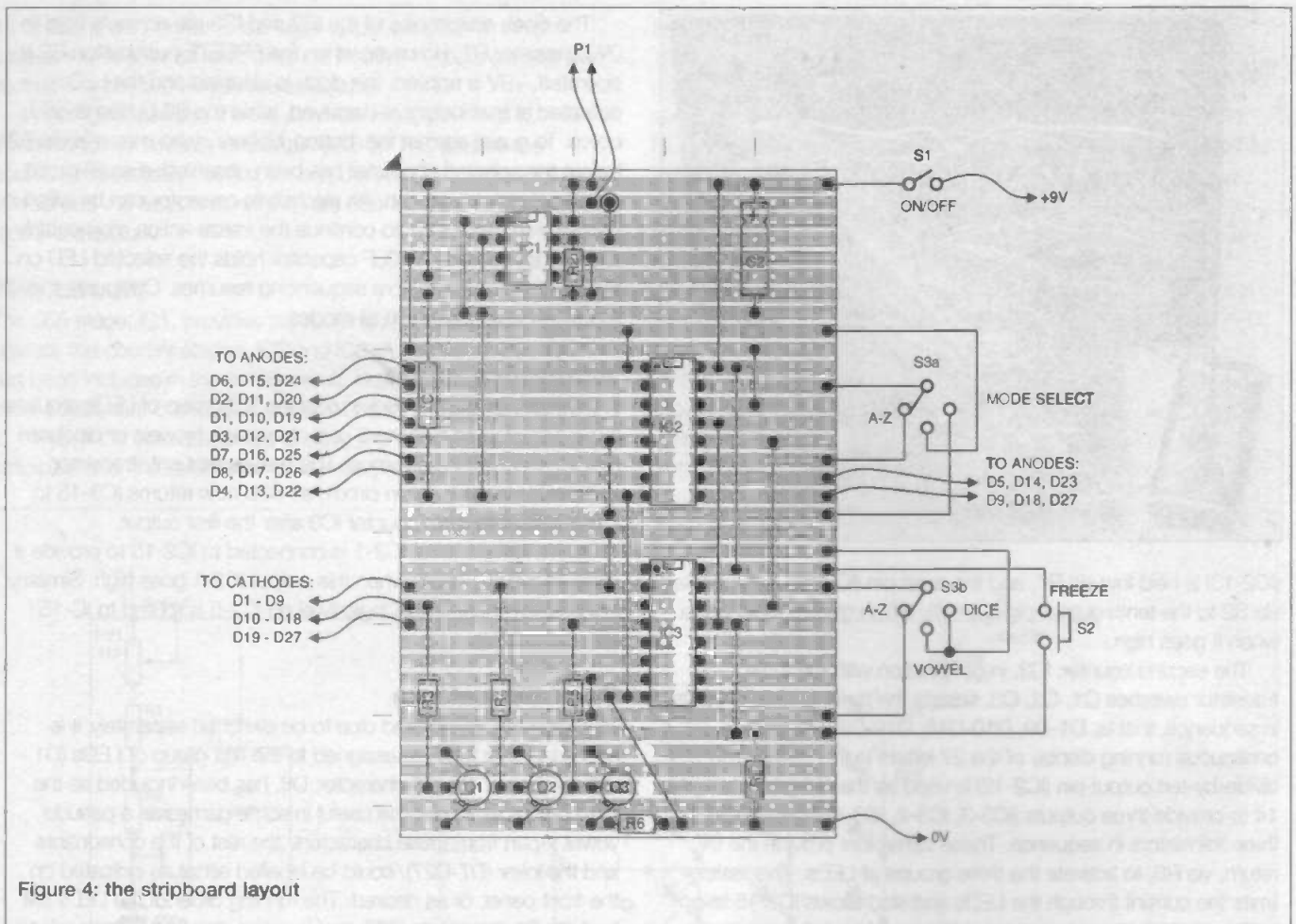
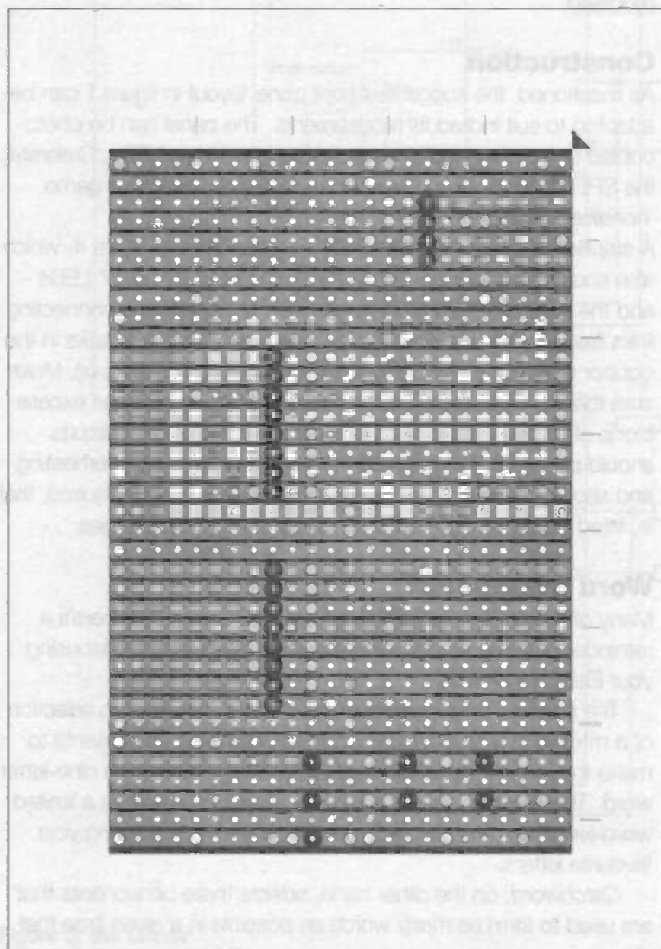


Figure 4: the stripboard layout



start with the first letter and include the other two in the given order. For example, LND could produce LINED, LOANED, LAMINATED, and so on, a bonus being given for the longest word. In this game, any vowels displayed could be ignored, but the joker could be used to advantage to stand for any desirable consonant.

Another game is called *Well-known Initials*. A pair of letters can be selected in the A-Z mode to see whether contestants can conjure up famous, or infamous, initials of people in history, films, music, TV, sport, etc. For example, Winston Churchill, Mickey Mouse, Russ Abbot, Andy Cole.

The game *Word Chain* consists of selecting a sequence of letters in the A-Z mode, which are written down by the contestants. Like the proverbial typewriting monkeys, this chain of letters will mostly produce jibberish, but occasionally a word will be formed. A contestant scores points if a word is spotted before the next letter is selected.

In *Wordsmith*, the skill is to make as many words as possible from six or seven letters chosen at random. It will be necessary to select a couple of vowels if none is forthcoming from the A-Z mode. As an elegant variation, one of the consonants may be chosen as the *key letter*, which must occur in all the words.

Finally, don't forget the pencil and paper game of *Categories* where, starting with a chosen letter, lists are made by each contestant of such categories as a girl's name, boy's name, town, county, country, animal, flower, fish, TV star, and sport. The difference is that with the Electronic A to Z, a different starting letter can be randomly selected for each category. Players score 2 for a suitable category name not duplicated by any other player, and one if another player (or more) shares the same answer.



ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Station Road, Cullercoats, Tyne & Wear, NE30 4PQ

Tel: (0191) 251 4363

Fax: (0191) 252 2296

Email: sales@esr.co.uk

http://www.esr.co.uk

See Next / Last Months Ad. for COMPONENT ACCESSORIES

Table of electronic components including diodes, transistors, ICs, and capacitors with part numbers and prices.

SAMEDAY DESPATCH Quality Components No Minimum Order Value

ORDERING INFORMATION - Carriage £1.25+Vat, Prices Exclude Vat (17.5%), Add Carriage & Vat to all orders. Payment with Order. PO/Cheques payable to ESR Electronic Components. ALL Credit Card Orders Accepted. NO Credit Card Surcharges. Trade discount for Schools & Colleges.



**8 CAVANS WAY,
BINLEY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
COVENTRY CV3 2SF
Tel: 01203 650702
Fax: 01203 650773
Mobile: 0860 400683**

(Premises situated close to Eastern-by-pass in Coventry with easy access to M1, M6, M40, M42, M45 and M69)

OSCILLOSCOPES

Beckman 9020 - 20MHz - Dual Channel	£150
Coscor 3102 - 50MHz Dual Channel	£250
Gould 1602 - 20MHz D.S.O. with printer (Cursors)	£150
Gould OS 245A/250/255/300/300/335/4000	from £125
Hameg 203/203-5 - 20MHz - Dual Channel	from £150
Hewlett Packard 180A/180C/181A/182C	from £200
Hewlett Packard 1740A, 1741A, 1744A, 100MHz dual ch	from £350
Hewlett Packard 54100D - 1GHz Digitizing	£2995
Hewlett Packard 54602A - 150MHz - 4 channel	£1750
Hitachi V650F - 60MHz Dual Channel	£350
Hitachi V152FV/302B/302FV/353FV/550B/V650F	from £125
Intron 2020 - 20MHz Digital Storage (NEW)	£650
Iwatsu SS 5710/SS 5702 - 20MHz	from £125
Kikusui COS 6100 - 100MHz, 5 Channel, 12 Trace	£475
Kikusui 5100 - 100MHz - Dual Channel	£350
Meguro - MS20 3270A - 20MHz Digital Storage (NEW)	£650
National VP8703A - 100MHz - Digital Storage	£550
Nicolet 310 - L.F. D.S.O. with twin Disc Drive	£550
Nicolet 3091 - L.F. D.S.O.	£900
Leeroy 9450A - 300MHz/400 Ms/s D.S.O. 2 ch.	£2250
Philips PM 3211/PM 3212/PM 3214/PM 3217/PM 3234/PM 3240/PM 3243/PM 3244/PM 3261/PM 3262/PM 3263/PM 3540	from £125
Philips PM 3295A - 400MHz Dual Channel	£1750
Philips PM 3335 - 50 MHz 20Ms/s D.S.O. 2 ch.	£1500
Tektronix 434 - 25MHz - 2 Channel Analogue Storage	£250
Tektronix 454 - 150MHz - 2 Channel	£400
Tektronix 468 - 100MHz D.S.O.	£750
Tektronix TDS 520 - 500 MHz/500Ms/s D.S.O. 2 Ch	£4000
Tektronix 2213 - 60MHz Dual Channel	£425
Tektronix 2235 - 60MHz Dual trace	£450
Tektronix 2235 - 100MHz Dual trace	£800
Tektronix 2335 - Dual trace 100MHz (portable)	£750
Tektronix 2225 - 50MHz dual ch.	£450
Tektronix 2440 - 300 MHz/500 Ms/s D.S.O. 2 Ch.	£4250
Tektronix 455 - 50MHz Dual Channel	£350
Tektronix 464/466 - 100MHz An storage	from £350
Tektronix 465/465B - 100MHz dual ch.	from £350
Tektronix 475/475A - 200MHz/250MHz Dual Channel	from £475
Tektronix 485 - 350MHz - 2 channel	£900
Tektronix 5403 - 60MHz - 2 or 4 Channel	from £250
Tektronix 7313, 7603, 7613, 7623, 7633, 100MHz 4 ch.	from £300
Tektronix 7704 - 250MHz 4 ch.	from £850
Tektronix 7904 - 500MHz	from £850
Tektronix 7934 - 500MHz with storage	from £1000
Trio CS-1022 - 20MHz - Dual Channel	£125

Other scopes available too

SPECIAL OFFER

HITACHI V212 - 20MHz DUAL TRACE	£180
HITACHI V222 - 20 MHz DUAL TRACE + ALTERNATE MAGNIFY	£200

SPECTRUM ANALYSERS

Advantest 4131 - 10KHz - 3.5GHz (G.P.I.B.)	£4500
Advantest 4131B - 10KHz - 3.5GHz	£4750
Advantest 4133B - 10KHz - 20GHz (60GHz with external mixers) + Ext. Keyboard	£7250
Ando AC8211 - Spectrum Analyser 1.7GHz	£2950
Eaton/Alltech 757 - 10KHz - 22GHz	£2750
Hewlett Packard 3580A - 5Hz-50KHz	£995
Hewlett Packard 182T with 8559A (10MHz - 21GHz)	£3750
Hewlett Packard 35601A - Spectrum Analyser Interface	£1000
Hewlett Packard 141T + 8552B + 8555A (10MHz - 18GHz)	£1600
Hewlett Packard 3562A Dual Channel Dynamic Sig. Analyser	£7500
Hewlett Packard 8505A - Network Analyser 500KHz - 1300MHz	£3250
Hewlett Packard 853A + 8558B - 0.1 to 1500MHz	£2750
Hewlett Packard 182T + 8558B - 0.1 to 1500MHz	£3750
Hewlett Packard 8565A - 0.01 - 22GHz	£2500
Hewlett Packard 8754A - Network Analyser 4-1300MHz	£6500
Hewlett Packard 8591E (HP - 1B) - 9KHz - 1.8GHz (calibrated)	£995
Marconi 2370 - 110MHz	£1250
Marconi 2371 - 30KHz - 2000MHz	£1995
Meguro MSA 4901 - 1-300GHz (AS NEW)	£3000
Meguro MSA 4912 - 1-1GHz (AS NEW)	£1500
Poird 641-1 - 10MHz - 18GHz	£2500
Rohde & Schwarz - SWOB 5 Polyskop 0.1 - 1300MHz	£2750
Takeda Rilken 4132 - 1.0GHz Spectrum Analyser	£2000
Tektronix 7L18 with mainframe (1.5-60GHz with external mixers)	£2000

MISCELLANEOUS

Adret 740A - 100KHz - 1120MHz Synthesised Signal Generator	£2000
ANRITSU ME 462B DF/3 Transmission Analyser	£3000
Danbridge JP30A - 30KV Insulation Tester	£1500
Anritsu MG642A Pulse Pattern Generator	£1500
Dranetz 626 - AC/DC - Multifunction Analyser	£850
EIP 331 - Frequency counter 18GHz	£700
Farnell AP70-30 Power Supply (0-70v/30A) Auto Ranging	£750
Farnell TSV-70 MKII Power Supply (70V - 5A or 35V - 10A)	£200
Farnell DSG-1 Synthesised Signal Generator	£125
Fluke 5100A - Calibrator	£2500
Fluke 5100B - Calibrator	£3500
Gigatronics 8541 - Universal Power Meter	£1500
Guildline 9152 - T12 Battery Standard Cell	£550
Hellden 1107 - 30V - 10A Programmable Power Supply (IEEE)	£650
Hewlett Packard 331A - Distortion Analyser	£300
Hewlett Packard 333A - Distortion Analyser	£300
Hewlett Packard 3314A - Function Generator	£2250
Hewlett Packard 3336C - Synthesised Signal Generator (10Hz - 21MHz)	£1000
Hewlett Packard 3437A System voltmeter	£350
Hewlett Packard 3456A Digital voltmeter	£650
Hewlett Packard 3438A Digital multimeter	£200
Hewlett Packard 3560A Dual Ch. Dynamic Signal Analyser	£3750
Hewlett Packard 3711A/3712A/3791B/3793B Microwave Link Analyser	£2250
Hewlett Packard 3376A - PCM Terminal Test Set	£1500
Hewlett Packard 3325A - 21MHz Synthesiser/Function Gen.	£1500
Hewlett Packard 3486A - HP - 1B Switch control unit (various Plug-ins available)	£850
Hewlett Packard 334A - Distortion Analyser	£300
Hewlett Packard 3455A 8 1/2 Digit M/Meter (Autocal)	£750
Hewlett Packard 3478A - Multimeter (5% Digit) + HP - 1B	£850
Hewlett Packard 3776A - PCM Terminal Test Set	£POA
Hewlett Packard 3779A/3779C - Primary Mux Analyser	from £600
Hewlett Packard 436A + Sensor	from £1000
Hewlett Packard 4275A - LCR Meter (Multi-Frequency)	£3950
Hewlett Packard 4338A - Milliohmeter (As New)	£2000
Hewlett Packard 4342A Q Meter	£995
Hewlett Packard 4952A - Protocol Analyser (with interfaces)	£2250
Hewlett Packard 4953A - Protocol Analyser	£2750
Hewlett Packard 432A - Power Meter (with 478A Sensor)	£275
Hewlett Packard 435A or B Power Meter (with 8481A/8484A)	from £750
Hewlett Packard 4271B - L.C.R. Meter (Digital)	£900

Hewlett Packard 4278A - 1KHz/1MHz Capacitance Meter	£3750
Hewlett Packard 4279A - 1MHz C-V Meter	£6500
Hewlett Packard 4948A - (TMS) Transmission Impairment M/SeI	£2000
Hewlett Packard 4927A - Lan Protocol Analyser	£2000
Hewlett Packard 5420A Digital Signal Analyser	£350
Hewlett Packard 5335A - 200MHz High Performance Systems Counter	£800
Hewlett Packard 5314A - (NEW) 100MHz Universal Counter	£250
Hewlett Packard 5183 - Waveform Recorder	£250
Hewlett Packard 5238A Frequency Counter 100MHz	£250
Hewlett Packard 5370A - 100MHz Universal Timer/Counter	£450
Hewlett Packard 5384A - 225 MHz Frequency Counter	£950
Hewlett Packard 5385A Frequency Counter - 1GHz - (HP1B) with OPTS 001/003/004/005	£995
Hewlett Packard 6031A - 1000W Autoranging p.s.u. (20v - 120A)	£1550
Hewlett Packard 6034 - 60V - 10A System Power Supply	£1500
Hewlett Packard 6253A Power Supply 20V - 3A Twin	£200
Hewlett Packard 6255A Power Supply 40V - 1.5A Twin	£200
Hewlett Packard 6266B Power Supply 40V - 5A	£220
Hewlett Packard 6271B Power supply 60V - 3A	£225
Hewlett Packard 6034A - 0-60V - 10A System P.S.U.	£1500
Hewlett Packard 7475A - 6 Pen Plotter	£250
Hewlett Packard 7550A - 8 Pen Plotter A3/A4	£450

HEWLETT PACKARD 6261B Power Supply 20V-50A £450 Discount for Quantities

Hewlett Packard 8349B - Microwave Broad Band Amplifier	£3500
Hewlett Packard 8355A - Millimeter - Wave source Module 33-50GHz	£4250
Hewlett Packard 8015A - 50MHz Pulse Generator	£750
Hewlett Packard 8405A - Vector Voltmeter	£500
Hewlett Packard 8165A - 50MHz Programmable Signal Source	£1650
Hewlett Packard 8350B - Sweep Oscillator Mainframe (various Plug-Ins available) extra	£2650
Hewlett Packard 8152A - Optical Average Power Meter	£1250
Hewlett Packard 8158B - Optical Attenuator (OPTS 002 + 011)	£1100
Hewlett Packard 8180A - Data Generator	£1500
Hewlett Packard 8182A - Data Analyser	£1500
Hewlett Packard 8620A - Wave Source Module 26.5 to 40GHz	£3500
Hewlett Packard 8620C - Sweep oscillator mainframe	£400
Hewlett Packard 8684A 5.4GHz to 12.5GHz Sig Gen	£2750
Hewlett Packard 8620C Sweep oscillator mainframe	from £250
Hewlett Packard 8656B - Synthesised Signal Generator	£2950
Hewlett Packard 8750A Storage normaliser	£375
Hewlett Packard 8756A - Scaler Network Analyser	£2000
Hewlett Packard 8757A - Scaler Network Analyser	£2750
Hewlett Packard 8903A - Audio Analyser (20Hz - 100KHz)	£2600
Hewlett Packard 8956A - Cellular Radio Interface	£4000
Hewlett Packard 8901A - Modulation Analyser	£3400
Hewlett Packard 8920A - RF Comms Test Set	£6000
Hewlett Packard P382A Variable Attenuator	£250
Hewlett Packard 16300 - Logic Analyser (43 Channels)	£650
Hewlett Packard 16500A - Fitted with 16510A/16515A/16530A/16531A - Logic Analyser	£4000
Hewlett Packard 11729B - Carrier Noise Test Set	£2000
Krohn-Hite 2200 Lin/Log Sweep Generator	£995
Krohn-Hite 4024A Oscillator	£250
Krohn-Hite 5200 Sweep Function Generator	£350
Krohn-Hite 6500 Phase Meter	£250
Marconi 2019 - 80KHz - 1040MHz Synthesised Sig. Gen	£1850
Marconi 2019A - 80KHz - 1040MHz - Synthesised Signal Generator	£1950
Marconi 2022A - 10KHz - 1GHz AM/FM Signal Generator	£2000
Marconi 2432A 500MHz digital freq. meter	£2000
Marconi 2610 - True RMS Voltmeter	£280
Marconi 2871 Data Comms Analyser	£1000
Marconi 2955 - Radio Comms Test Set	£3000
Marconi 2950A - Radio Comms Test Set with Cellular Adaptor	£3500
Marconi 6960 - Power Meter & Sensor	from £950
Marconi 6960A - Power Meter & Sensor	from £1050
Philips PM 5167MHz function gen.	£400
Philips 5190 L.F. Synthesiser (G.P.I.B.)	£800
Philips PM5519 - TV Pattern Generator	£350
Philips PM5667 - Vectorscope	£500
Philips PM5716 - 50MHz Pulse Generator	£525
Philips PM6652 - 1.5GHz Programmable High Resolution Timer/Counter	£900
Philips PM6670 - 120MHz High Resolution Universal Counter	£350
Philips PM6673 - 120MHz High Resolution Universal Counter	£400
Prema 4000 - 6 1/2 Digit Multimeter (NEW)	£450
Racal 1992 - 1.3GHz Frequency Counter	£800
Racal Dana 9081/9082 Synth sig gen 520MHz	from £500
Racal Dana 9084 Synth sig gen 104MHz	£450
Racal Dana 9303 R/F Level Meter & Head	£650
Racal Dana 9917 UHF frequency meter 560MHz	£175
Racal Dana 9302A R/F multivoltmeter (new version)	£375
Racal Dana 9082 Synthesised am/fm sig gen (520MHz)	£500
Racal 9301A - True RMS R/F Multivoltmeter	£300
Racal 9921 - 3GHz Frequency Counter	£450
Rohde & Schwarz LP82 - 60MHz Group Delay Sweep Gen	£1600
Rohde & Schwarz SMPF2 - 1GHz Radio Comms Test	£2500
Rohde & Schwarz URF2 - Video Noise Meter	£400
Rohde & Schwarz URE - RMS Voltmeter (10Hz-25MHz)	£500
Rohde & Schwarz Scud Radio Code Test Set	£300
Rohde & Schwarz SUP 2 Noise Generator	£300
Rohde & Schwarz UPGS - Psophometer	£150
Rohde & Schwarz SMDU - 15MHz to 525MHz Signal Gen (FM & AM)	£500
Schaffner NSG 203A Line Voltage Variation Simulator	£950
Schaffner NSG 222A Interference Simulator	£850
Schaffner NSG 223 Interference Generator	£850
Schaffner WSG 431 Electrostatic Discharge Simulator	£1250
Schlumberger 4923 Radio Code Test Set	£950
Schlumberger 4031 - 1GHz Radio Comms Test Set	£7000
Schlumberger 2720 1250MHz Frequency Counter	£500
Schlumberger 7060/7065/7075 Multimeters	from £350
Sofartour 1250 - Freq. Response Analyser	£2500
Stanford Research DS 340 - 15MHz Synthesised Function (NEW) and arbitrary waveform generator	£1200
Syston Donner 6030 - Microwave Frequency Counter (26.5GHz)	£2500
Tequipment CT71 Curve Tracer	£250
Tektronix TM5003 + AFG 5101 Arbitrary Function Gen	£1750
Tektronix 1240 Logic Analyser	£500
Tektronix DAS9100 - Series Logic Analyser	£500
Tektronix - Plug-ins - many available such as SC504, SW503, SG502, PG508, FG504, FG503, TG501, TR503 + many more	£POA
Tektronix 577 Curve Tracer	£1150
Tektronix AM503 + TM501 + P6302 - Current Probe Amplifier	£995
Tektronix PG501 + TG503 + TH503 - Oscilloscope Calibrator	£1905
Tektronix LA5001 + TM5003 M/F - Programmable Distortion Analyser	£2500
Tektronix 577 - Curve Tracer	£1150
Time 9811 Programmable Resistance	£800
Time 9814 Voltage Calibrator	£750
Toellner 7720 - Programmable 10MHz Function Gen (AS NEW)	£700
Valhalla Scientific - 2724 Programmable Resistance Standard	£P.O.A.
Wandel & Goltermann PCM4 (+ options)	£9950
Wayne Kerr 4210 - LCR Meter	£600
Wayne Kerr 4225 - LCR Bridge	£600
Wayne Kerr 6425 - Precision Component Analyser	£275
Wayne Kerr 8905 - Precision LCR Meter	£850
Wavetek 171 - Synthesised Function Generator	£250
Wavetek 172B Programmable Sig Source (0.0001Hz - 13MHz)	£P.O.A.
Wavetek 184 - Sweep Generator - 5MHz	£250
Wavetek 3010 - 1-GHz Signal Generator	£1250
Wiltron 6620S - Programmable Sweep Generator (3.6 - 6.5GHz)	£650

**MANY MORE ITEMS AVAILABLE -
SEND LARGE S.A.E. FOR LIST OF EQUIPMENT
ALL EQUIPMENT IS USED -
WITH 30 DAYS GUARANTEE.
PLEASE CHECK FOR AVAILABILITY BEFORE
ORDERING - CARRIAGE & VAT TO BE ADDED
TO ALL GOODS**

Higher Education in electronics

SPECIAL

Postgraduate Studies and Research

Students considering an advanced Degree in Electronics or Computing need top-level qualifications, but have a wide choice of research departments to apply to.

In our last issue, this feature had a look at some of the courses for students of electronics engineering and computer science up to Degree level.

It's well known that the number of students taking college courses has risen over the last couple of decades as formal qualifications have become important to employers. Some people blame this effect on lower academic standards (on one hand) and insufficient on-the-job training by industry (especially the lack of apprenticeships) on the other hand. A revival of apprenticeships, and the arrival of NVQs (National Vocational Qualifications) in recent years are beginning to address the latter criticism. But the trend to more higher education has seen a sharp rise in the number of postgraduate students - people with degrees or equivalent higher qualifications opting to continue or return to their studies at an even higher level - in the last five years.

One reason for this has been the difficult employment situation in the UK over the economic recession period of the early 90s - which has by no means entirely passed away. Many already well-qualified and/or experienced people found themselves in a situation where their best option was to return to higher education for one, two or three years in the hope of making themselves more competitive in a difficult job market, or simply of using their time constructively. Many students emerging from first degree courses were in the same position, and so more of those with good results (and access to some financial resources) decided to continue their studies and research.

UK graduates can generally obtain a grant for one or two years of further accredited vocational training, but it is less easy to get financial help for Masters or Research studies. Some colleges have a limited number of scholarships or bursaries to help students in some subjects, usually those with strong industrial links, but in general postgraduates doing a Masters or Research degree will have to find most or all of their own finance. More higher degree students, for instance, take

regular paid work throughout their degrees, in the American style, than do undergraduate students, who are still often actively discouraged from working while studying, for obvious reasons. Once at Postgraduate level, not only is it acknowledged that the student is likely to be beyond resources often available to younger people (like financial help from parents), but the older student is expected to have sufficient experience of study to be ready to balance research with some other obligations. Many working people are also studying, but on a part time basis. Full time research does not mix with heavy work obligations, so the postgraduate student must be ready to take out further student loans, or have other resources.

Anyone thinking of studying for a further degree is advised to look carefully at where their studies could apply to industry, and what industrial and commercial support there is for their field within the colleges they are applying to. Strong links with the "outside world" are valuable to everyone concerned, both during study and research, and when the student enters a commercial environment full-time.

Imperial College, London

Imperial College of Science, Technology and Medicine is one of the best-known specialist colleges in the United Kingdom. The reputation - and the staff - of the college is international, and Imperial has had strong links both with industry and government from its earliest days in the late 19th and early 20th century. Imperial is part of London University. Like Oxford and Cambridge, the individual colleges of the University are known simply by their "college" names, but unlike Oxford and Cambridge, where the colleges are mainly accommodation and tutoring establishments, sharing many



academic resources and departments, London colleges are complete establishments each with its own departments or faculties.

Imperial College's Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering offers postgraduate education through both taught courses - leading to an MSc degree of the University of London and the Diploma of the Imperial College (DIC) - and research programmes, leading to the DIC, MPhil (Master of Philosophy) or PhD (Doctor of Philosophy). The MSc courses on Communications and Signal Processing, and Control Systems, are both currently accepted by the Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council as suitable for tenure of its Advanced Course Studentships. The course on Physical Sciences and Engineering in Medicine is run with the Centre of Biological and Medical Systems, and is taught by their staff; the course in Semiconductor Science and Technology is run by the department jointly with the Departments of Materials and of Physics. There are two new MSc courses, in Analogue and Digital Integrated Circuit Design, and in Power Engineering: Control and Optimisation. These are all 12-month full-time courses requiring a first or good second class Honours degree in Electrical Engineering, or an equivalent to qualify for entry.

Research in the Department is conducted through a number of sections. In outline, the current sections include Analogue and digital circuit design; Biomedical systems engineering; Control and instrumentation; Digital communication; Energy and electromagnetics; Information engineering; Intelligent communications systems; Neural systems engineering; Optical and semiconductor devices, Signal processing; Solid state electronics and Thin films. Full details of the current programmes can be obtained from the Department, which produces a detailed Research Report. The normal qualification for research training is a First or Upper Second Class Honours Degree in Electrical Engineering.

The Department of Computing offers two full-time courses, both leading to an MSc degree of the University of London and/or the Diploma of the Imperial College. These are Computing Science (primarily a conversion course for graduates without computing) and Advanced Computing, training in IT research which also acts as an introduction to research degree study in the Department. Research in the Department is based in two centres, IC Parc, and Imperial College/Fujitsu Parallel Computing European Research Centre.

The research sections are Advanced Language and Architectures; Applied Systems and Decision Support;

Distributed Software Engineering; Logic and Automated Reasoning; Logic Programming; and Theory and Formal Method. The booklet Postgraduate Study In Computing describes the options in more detail and can be obtained from the Assistant Registrar (Admissions).

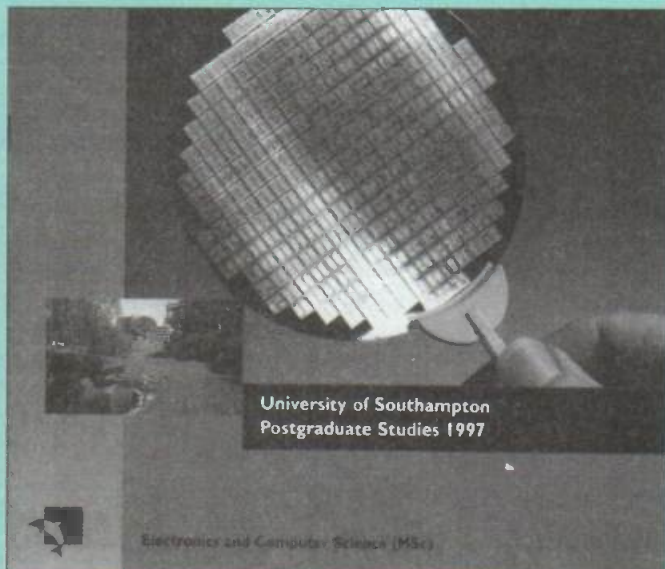
The University of Southampton

The Department of Electronics at the University of Southampton was established in 1947, the first in any UK university, and combined with the Department of Computer Studies in 1986 to form the Department of Electronics and Computer Science as part of a major expansion in Information Technology - at a time when IT was beginning to gain public notice - within the University. It is the largest department of its kind in the UK, with over 50 academic staff and teaching and research covering every aspect of electronics and computer science, including the fabrication of integrated circuits, parallel processing and computer systems, signal processing, program and algorithm design. Alone among universities, Southampton was chosen by the Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council (EPSRC) to host a microelectronics fabrication facility, that also provides advice and fabrication facilities to industry and other academic institutions.

Southampton also hosts the Institute of Transducer Technology, a Transputer Support Centre and an Interdisciplinary Research Centre (IRC) concerned with optoelectronic technology. An unusual feature of the Department of Electronics and Computer Science is that it is a department within the Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science. They are separate from the Department of Electrical Engineering and the Faculty of Mathematical Studies, which in many universities are the location for studying electronics and computer science respectively. Here, electronics is taught as a discipline in its own right, and Computer Science is taught from the standpoint of software engineering with a strong emphasis on working software systems. There is a greater degree of specialisation available. The Department also has close links with industry, with a number of engineers from industry providing specialist teaching to support courses from a commercial viewpoint.

The Department runs advanced MSc courses in four areas: Microelectronics Systems Design, Radio Frequency Communication Systems, Instrumentation and Transducers, and Optical Fibre Communications. The basic courses take one year to cover, and may be studied full-time or part-time (over two years). The normal entry requirement is a Second Class Honours Degree in an appropriate subject (normally physics, maths, engineering (including electronic) or computer science, although the University will look at applicants with other applicable qualifications (for instance, the Engineering Council Part 2 examination) and/or experience. The department issues pre-course reading lists to applicants to make sure that they are up to speed if they are accepted for a course, and specifically warns against expecting to undertake part-time employment to support themselves while attending a full-time course. The college, like most institutions of higher education, will also advise on possible sources of grants and other funding, but prospective students must remember that grants and scholarships for higher studies are the exception, rather than the rule, for students who do not already have industrial sponsorship.

Research at Southampton is organised into research groups usually consisting of academic staff, fully time research staff (usually with industrial experience) and research students. As



University of Southampton
Postgraduate Studies 1997

Electronics and Computer Science (MSc)

Interested in Electronic Engineering?

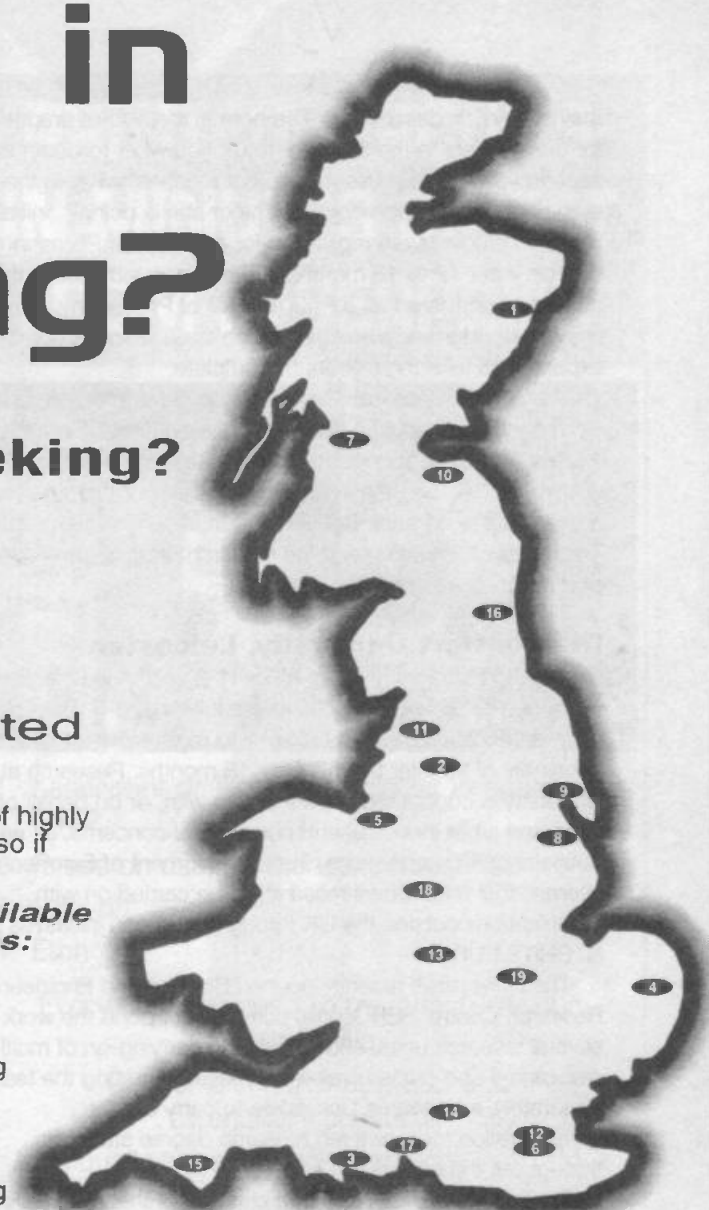
Leaving School?
Unemployed and Job Seeking?
Changing Career?
Looking for Promotion?
Resident outside of the United Kingdom?

If this is you, then one of the listed colleges may be able to help

Several sources have indicated that there is a national shortage of highly skilled Electronics and Telecommunications Engineers in Britain so if Electronics is an interest or hobby, why not make it your career?

A wide variety of training programmes are available covering many branches of electronics such as:

- Computer & Office Equipment Servicing
- Electrical Engineering
- Electrical Installations
- Electronic Engineering
- Marine Radar, Navigation & Electronics
- Marine Radar & GMDSS GOC
- Mobile Radio & Radio Engineering
- Microprocessor Programming and Interfacing
- Optoelectronics
- Telecommunications Engineering
- Television & Video Servicing



Training Programmes are available for:

School Leavers, Job Seekers, Employed, Employers, Overseas Employers and Students

Member Electronics Colleges are all over Britain

- 1 Aberdeen College, Aberdeen, AB25 1BN. Bill Thow. Tel: (01224) 612000 Fax: 612001
- 2 Blackburn College, Blackburn, BB2 1LH. Peter Smith. Tel: (01254) 292348 Fax: 681755
- 3 Bournemouth & Poole College of FE, Poole, BH14 0LS. John Gosling. Tel: (01202) 205654 Fax: 205313
- 4 City College Norwich, Norwich, NR2 2LJ. David Warner. Tel: (01603) 773320 Fax: 773016
- 5 City of Liverpool Community College, Liverpool L19 3QR. David Jones. Tel: (0151) 2524749 Fax: 4279179
- 6 Ealing Tertiary College, London, W3 8UX. Denis Thomson. Tel: (0181) 2316332 Fax: 9932725
- 7 Glasgow College of Nautical Studies, Glasgow, G5 9XB. John Hercus. Tel: (0141) 5652660 Fax: 5652599
- 8 Grimsby College, Grimsby, DN34 5BQ. Richard Summerfield. Tel: (01472) 315540 Fax: 879924
- 9 Hull College, Hull, HU1 3DQ. Steve Brett. Tel: (01482) 598806/329943 Fax: 598733
- 10 Jewel & Esk Valley College, Edinburgh, EH15 2PP. Derek Landells. Tel: (0131) 6577288 Fax: 6572276
- 11 Lancaster & Morecambe College, Lancaster, LA1 2TY. Gary Wilkinson. Tel: (01524) 66215 Fax: 843078
- 12 London Electronics College, London, SW5 9SU. M.D. Spalding. Tel: (0171) 3738721 Fax: 2448733
- 13 Matthew Bolton College, Birmingham, B5 7DB. Clive Hill. Tel: (0121) 4464545 Fax: 4463105
- 14 Newbury College, Newbury, RG14 1PQ. Martin Rice. Tel: (01635) 37000 Fax: 41812
- 15 Plymouth College of FE, Plymouth, PL1 5QB. Mr D J Turner. Tel: (01752) 385398 Fax: 385399
- 16 South Tyneside College, South Shields, NE34 6ET. David Johnson. Tel: (0191) 4273500 Fax: 4273535
- 17 Southampton Institute, Southampton, SO14 0YN. Roger Forster. Tel: (01703) 319333 Fax: 334441
- 18 Stoke on Trent College, Burslem, ST6 1JJ. Ken Burgess. Tel: (01782) 208208 Fax: 603103
- 19 Tresham Institute (Northants) of F & HE, Corby, NN17 1QA. John Dixon. Tel: (01535) 413307/402252 Fax: 402252

To find out exactly what the college of your choice can offer, please telephone directly or use the no obligation Enquiry Coupon below for a brochure.

ENQUIRY COUPON

Please send details of your electronics courses to:

Name

Address

Post code

Send this coupon to any of the colleges listed for the latest details of courses and programmes available. School leavers under 18 years of age are recommended to contact the nearest college to their home address.

Tel No. and area code

Fax number and area code

Age (if under 18)

Preferred type of course?

they succinctly describe it: "The normal method of progress is for a supervisor in the first year to tell you what to do, in the second year you discuss the project together, while in the third year to tell your supervisor what he or she is doing!". Initially research students are registered for a Master of Philosophy degree. After 12 to 18 months and a successful thesis, this can be re-registered as a PhD (Doctor of Philosophy, the highest standard degree qualification level) which is normally expected to take three years to complete.

The current Research Groups in the department include Communications (digital cellular mobile systems), Design Automation (simulation, synthesis and testing techniques underlying CAD systems); Concurrent Computation (parallel processing) and Image Speech and Intelligent Systems (ISIS). These are only a sample of the research groups currently in progress.

De Montfort University, Leicester

De Montfort University offers MPhil (1-2 years full-time, 2-4 years part-time) and PhD (2-3 years full-time, 3-5 years part-time) qualifications, with the option to register for MPhil with the possibility of transfer to PhD after 18 months. Research at the University is conducted in partnership with, or on behalf of, large and small industrial and commercial concerns, as well as public sector organisations. The development of European and international links allows research to be carried on with organisations outside the UK through European initiatives such as BRITE/EURAM.

The University's recently opened Science and Engineering Research Centre (SERCentre) currently supports the work of several research units, and assists the carrying-on of multi-disciplinary and cross-disciplinary research among the teams. Separately, a Research Unit exists to carry out the administration for registered research degree students throughout the university.

There are a number of research schools that may have courses of interest to people with a background in electronics, computing or physics, including Applied Sciences, Computing Sciences, Engineering and Manufacture (which includes the department of Electronics and Electrical Engineering) and the Science and Engineering Research Centre (SERCentre). The School of Applied Sciences, for instance, has the Solid State Research Centre, dealing with cross-disciplinary Physical and Materials Science Research. Computing Sciences supports research programmes in computing, information systems, mathematical sciences and medical statistics. The Department of Electronics and Electrical Engineering, in collaboration with engineering giant Lucas, the Rutherford Appleton Laboratory, and Daresbury (part of the Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council) is one of the leading institutions in microengineering. A number of the research activities are interdisciplinary and the research groups have a commitment to applied and strategic research.

The Science and Engineering Research Centre includes research groups in Emerging Technologies (microelectronics), water software systems, computer imaging, communication networks and systems engineering. There are also a number of MSc programmes offered in the University.

What research?

Students moving on from first degrees to higher degrees will need to think carefully about whether they want to go more deeply (that you are going in deeply goes without saying) into the area they are interested in, or whether they are more

Below: An electrodynamic shaker is shown being used to identify mechanical resonances in a disk drive. (Neville Miles LRPS)



interested in pursuing interdisciplinary aspects. Some colleges and research groups concentrate more on one than the other. It is normally safe to assume that all research groups have

contacts with industry and interests outside the academic sphere, but you may want to know more about which industries and bodies are involved with the area you are interested in.

Nearly all research activity is sponsored by industry or government bodies, except in the rarer cases where the college is its own sponsor. There is not a completely open choice of areas in which to research. Certain research programmes are taking place at any time, and it is for these that the institutions are considering research applicants. A positive aspect of this is that your research should per se have practical relevance to a career path.

Some colleges routinely consider applicants with first degrees only, while others prefer PhD applicants to have obtained an MSc first, but all will consider applicants with any high-level qualifications even if these do not exactly fit their normal entrance requirements. All colleges will refer applicants to bodies who may offer grants, but the number of grants is limited. Also, the most demanding full time courses do not in practice allow for financing by working, and it would be unwise to plan on doing so.

Resources

Some of the useful books that we mentioned last month are listed below, but students already at college will find more information in their college careers advice office. The Registration departments of the colleges in question often produced more detailed literature about higher degrees for prospective students and, (where available), subject booklets provided by specific departments

The Times Good University Guide edited by John O'Leary (Times Books)

The Big Official UCAS Guide to University and College Entrance (Letts Study Guides with The Independent)

Which Degree 1997 - Volume 2: Engineering, Technology and Geography and *Volume 3: Science, Medicine and Mathematics* CRAC Student Guide (Hobson's Publishing)

To obtain prospectuses from the colleges above, contact The Assistant Registrar (Admissions), Imperial College of Science, Technology and Medicine, London SW7 2AZ. Tel 0171 589 511 Fax 0171 594 8004.

(Imperial College also publishes *Postgraduate Study in Electrical and Electronic Engineering, Research Report '95-'96'* and *Postgraduate Study in Computing*.)

The Prospectus Enquiries Office, University of Southampton, SO17 1BJ. Tel 01793 592379 Fax 01703 593037.

De Montfort University Leicester, The Gateway, Leicester LE1 9BH. Tel 0116 255 1551 Fax 0116 255 0307.

MSc/Diploma in Information Engineering

This postgraduate course offers a set of integrated courses with a common theme in information acquisition and processing, systems and control with specialisations in Electronic Digital Systems and Communications, Control Engineering, Measurement and Instrumentation, Biomedical Computing, Instrumentation and Informatics.

The course is taken 12 months full-time, or over 24 months part-time, principally on a day release basis. A major feature of the MSc is an extended (5 months) project period.

See <http://www-eeie.city.ac.uk> or telephone 0171 477 8135 for further details. Department of Electrical, Electronic and Information Engineering.

Teaching and research excellence in London

BTEC approved
TUTOR supported



NATIONAL
COLLEGE OF
TECHNOLOGY

DISTANCE LEARNING COURSES in:

Analogue and Digital Electronics
Fibres & Opto-Electronics
Programmable Logic Controllers
Mechanics and Mechanisms
Mathematics

- Courses to suit *beginners* and those wishing to *update* their knowledge and practical skills
- Courses are delivered to the student as self-contained kits
- No travelling or college attendance is required
- Learning is at your own pace

For information contact:
NCT Enterprises
Barnfield Technology Centre
Enterprise Way, Luton LU3 4BU
Telephone 01582 569757 • Fax 01582 492928

PRINTED CIRCUITS IN MINUTES DIRECT FROM LASERPRINT



1. Laserprint or Photocopy circuit image onto P-n-P
2. Press on using a standard household iron
3. Peel off
4. Etch

Everything you need to manufacture your own PCBs.

Copper clad laminate, Etchant,
all ancillary products.

Individually priced or complete kits from £40
For R&D and prototyping facilities we can supply a Hot Roll Laminator and Bubble Etcher plus all the products required to make a PCB straight from your CAD System.

NEW PRODUCT

Press-n-Peel Decorative Laminate.

Make your own pictures, certificates, signs etc with our Copper Clad black decorative laminate for a fantastic effect.

15% DISCOUNT ON PRESS-N-PEEL FILM ORDERS OF £25 OR OVER.

All prices quoted are subject to VAT and carriage



Press-n-Peel Etching Supplies Service

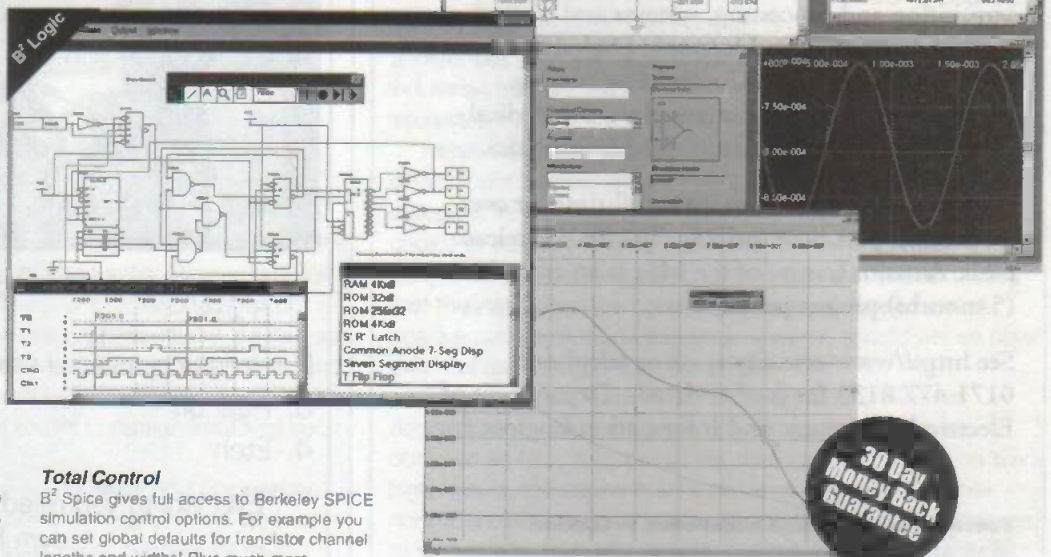
18 Stapledon Road, Orton Southgate, Peterborough, Cambs. PE2 6TD
Tel: (01733) 233043 Fax: (01733) 231096

B² Spice & B² Logic

£199

Not Just a Pretty Interface

- Design and test analogue and digital circuits quickly and easily
- Incorporates a dedicated model editing package
- Fast 32 bit SPICE 3F5 engine
- Windows 3.1/95/NT
- Mac version also available
- CD ROM or 3.5" disk



Fully Integrated and Interactive

Build the circuit on the screen and set up the simulations by choosing options from menus and dialogues. Then run the simulation and view your results.

Flexible Visualisation of Results

In B² Spice results can be displayed in graphs, tables or directly in voltmeters and ammeters. Change from typical to worst case analysis and include the effects of temperature on components. You can customise everything, right down to the colour of an individual trace so you see just what you need. B² Spice and B² Logic let you export data to other applications.

Versatility

A plethora of components include resistors, capacitors, inductors, mutual inductors / transformers, controlled sources, bipolar junction transistors, zener diodes, power MESFETs, JFETs, MOSFETs, voltage regulators, operational amplifiers, opto-couplers, voltage comparators, quartz crystals, IBIS I/O buffers and switching matrix connectors and much more. All devices and model parameters can be edited to suit your needs. Implement hierarchical circuits in your designs quickly and easily.

No Limits

With B² Spice and B² Logic there is no limit on the number of components in the circuit.

Models

There are literally thousands of them... The complete Berkeley SPICE model library as well as commercial libraries from manufacturers such as, Motorola, Texas Instruments, Burr-Brown, Maxim, National Semi, APEX Comlinear, AMP, Elantec, Linear Tech, and many more. Included with B² Spice is a full model and symbol editing package so you can create, import and edit custom models.

Commands

B² Spice supports AC frequency sweep, DC operating point, transient analysis, fast fourier Noise, sensitivity distortion, T1 small signal transfer.

Simulation Options

Added facility for sub-circuits (macro-models). You can set all simulation options. Allows you to set initial conditions at all nodes. Allows you to set initial guess at nodes for simulation. Allows *not given* state for all values.

Total Control

B² Spice gives full access to Berkeley SPICE simulation control options. For example you can set global defaults for transistor channel lengths and widths! Plus much more.

Waveform Analysis

Display and compare multiple response curves in a single graph at the same time. B² Spice simulation results can be selectively displayed and analysed graphically and in numerical format as well as exported to other applications. All of B² Spice and B² Logic's display capabilities are completely flexible.

Devices & Stimulus for Simulation

In B² Spice sinusoidal, constant, periodic pulse, exponential, single frequency FM, AM, DC voltage, AC voltage, VCO, Vcc, piecewise linear exponential, polynomial/arbitrary source, voltage-controlled voltage, voltage-controlled current, current-controlled voltage, current-controlled current, Lossy and Ideal transmission line, MESFET uniform RC, current and voltage switches are all available.

Cross Probing

Cross probing allows you to display waveform results simply by marking pins, wires and devices on the circuit drawing. Monitor results while the simulation is in progress then plot analogue results on linear or log scales.

Graphs

In B² Spice analogue traces may be displayed as raw voltages and current values or further processed using arithmetic expressions, functions and Fast Fourier Transforms. High quality graphs let you see just what you need to, clearly and easily. You can also display multiple simulations in one graph. Multiple graphs can then be aligned and compared.

Data Analysis

Position detection with mouse for data points. Import and export data to and from other industry standard SPICE programs. B² Spice supports Polar, Smith and Nyquist charts.

Digital Options.

B² Logic is completely flexible. Set up ROM, RAM and PLA to your own requirements. Shrink a whole circuit to a block and use it as a component in a new design. Run the simulations in real time or step by step. Customise rise and fall time of all components. Results displayed in a logic analyser or table. Select parts from all major logic families. Create your own custom libraries. Create and run pre-programmed simulations.

Design engineers need software that produces results they can rely on. Anything less is a liability. B² Spice & B² Logic will give you the accurate results you need fast.

The best way to find out if a package is really what you need is to try it, which is what we're giving you the chance to do... risk free for 30 days.

We guarantee you will be 100% satisfied with the results or your money back.

To order your copies to try for 30 days call:

01603 872331

<http://www.paston.co.uk/spice>
email: rd.research@paston.co.uk



RD Research

Research House, Norwich Road, Eastgate, Norwich. NR10 4HA
Postage & packing £4.50. Prices quoted are ex VAT. All trademarks are acknowledged.

Digitally Controlled Power Supply

Robert Penfold's power supply with PIC-controlled stability will not suddenly provide a high voltage on switch-on if you forget to readjust it

When using a variable voltage bench power supply unit you need to take due care to avoid the classic mistake of connecting the supply to your latest circuit, switching on, and then discovering that your 5 volt logic circuit is being supplied with about 20 volts! Some up-market power supply units avoid this possibility by having the supply always start at its minimum output voltage at switch-on. In most cases this means that the supply always starts with zero output voltage, and therefore fails to supply any output signal at all until the user has set the required output potential.

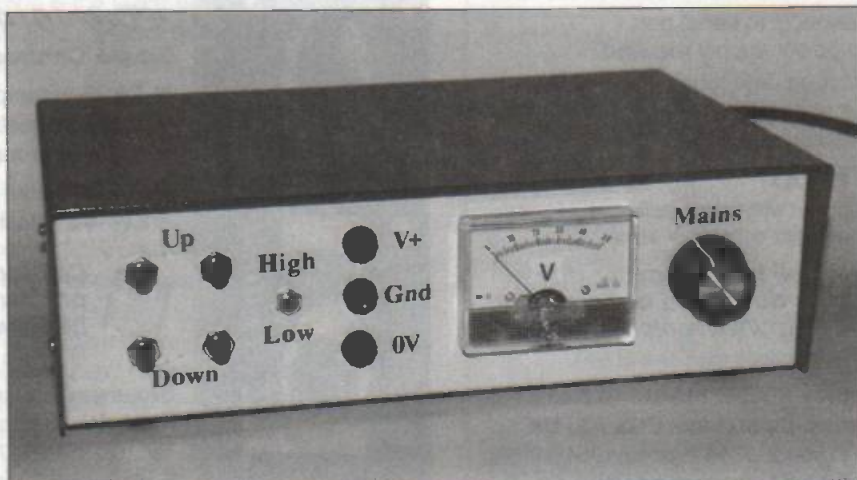
Although this feature is normally only found on expensive digital bench power supply units, it can be included on relatively low cost power supplies. In fact it does not require the use of digital electronics and can be provided using an analogue circuit. However, it is difficult to obtain really good stability using an analogue design which has to rely on a capacitor "remembering" the set output voltage. Even using the highest quality components together with the usual precautions such as earth rings does not guarantee good results. Over a period of time the output voltage will change slightly, and over a period of hours it is likely to change quite radically.

For a reasonably simple power supply that will start from zero and provide good stability, it is necessary to use some basic digital electronics. This power supply unit has a simple digital control circuit that is basically just a PIC microcontroller that acts as a

form of up/down binary counter. At switch-on the counter is set at zero which in turn sets the output potential at zero. The output voltage is controlled via four pushbutton switches, and two of these enable the output potential to be increased. The difference between the two is that one changes the voltage quite rapidly while the other gives a much slower change in the output voltage. Using the "fast" button enables the user to rapidly set an approximation of the required output potential, and the "slow" button is then used to set precisely the required voltage. The other two pushbutton switches provide the same basic function but enable the output voltage to be reduced.

The output voltage range of the supply is zero to 20 volts with a maximum output current of 1.4 amps. The output voltage can actually be set as high as 25 volts, but at output potentials of more than about 20 volts the maximum output current is less than 1.4 amps. The maximum output current is typically only about 250 milliamps with the output at 25 volts. The circuit is protected against overloads by output current limiting that prevents the output current from exceeding more than about 1.8 amps even with a short circuit on the output. When testing low current circuits the current limiting can be

set to a lower level of about 180 milliamps. An analogue voltmeter monitors the output voltage so that the required output potential can be set, and this also provides a warning if an overload should occur. The output noise is less than 500uV at most output voltages and currents, and the output regulation is extremely good.



'Pico's PC Converters monitor and record temperature and humidity'.

EnviroMon

Temperature / Humidity Logger & Alarm System

EnviroMon has many applications in:
food processing - storage and distribution, energy management - waste energy, heating and processing, **agriculture** - monitoring humidity in greenhouses, and in **hospitals** - accurate monitoring of temperature sensitive items.

- ▼ Monitors up to 30 channels of temperature over a 400 m. distance.
- ▼ -55 to 100°C temperature range (typical accuracy $\pm 0.2^\circ\text{C}$).
- ▼ Data can be downloaded to PC.

EnviroMon

Starter Kit from £393.00

3 temperature Sensors on 5m lead, 3 channel Converter, EnviroMon Logger, cables & fittings. Expandable at any time for around £50 / channel

TC-08

8 channel Thermocouple to PC Converter

Simple to use thermocouple to PC interface.

- ▼ Connects to serial port - no power supply required.
- ▼ Supplied with PicoLog data logging software.
- ▼ Resolution 0.1°C.

TC-08 £199.00

Supplied with serial cable and adaptor. Calibration certificate £25.00. Thermocouple probes available.

TH-03 3 channel Thermistor to PC Converter

- ▼ Connects to serial port - no power supply required.
- ▼ PicoLog data logging software.
- ▼ -55 to 105°C temperature range
- ▼ Resolution 0.01°C.

TH-03 £79.00

Supplied with serial cable and adaptor. Thermistor sensors available.



Call for free demo disk or download our web site:
<http://www.picotech.com>

All prices exclusive of VAT.

Broadway House, 149-151 St Neots Rd,
Hardwick, Cambridge. CB3 7QJ UK

Tel: (0)1954 211716 Fax: (0)1954 211880
E-mail: post@picotech.co.uk

'Pico's Virtual Instrument is the most powerful, flexible test equipment in my lab.'

Pico's virtual instruments emulate the functions of traditional instruments such as Oscilloscopes, Spectrum Analysers and Multimeters. Controlled using the standard Windows interface, the software is easy to use with full on line help.



NEW
100 MS/s

ADC-200

Dual Channel High Speed

- ▼ 100, 50 or 20 MS/s sampling.
- ▼ 50, 25 or 10 MHz spectrum analysis.
- ▼ Advanced trigger modes - capture intermittent one-off events.
- ▼ Less than half the cost of a comparable benchtop scope.

ADC 200-100 £549.00

ADC 200-50 £499.00

ADC 200-20 £359.00

Supplied with cables and power supply.



ADC-100

Dual Channel 12 bit resolution

The ADC-100 offers both a high sampling rate 100kS/s and a high resolution. Flexible input ranges ($\pm 50\text{mV}$ to $\pm 20\text{V}$) make the unit ideal for audio, automotive and education use.

ADC-100

with PicoScope software £199.00

with PicoScope & PicoLog software £219.00

ADC-40/42

Single Channel - low cost

- ▼ 20 kS/s sampling.
- ▼ 10 kHz spectrum analysis.
- ▼ $\pm 5\text{V}$ input range.

ADC-40 8 bit resolution £59.00

ADC-42 12 bit resolution £85.00



Call for free demo disk or download our web site:
<http://www.picotech.com>

All prices exclusive of VAT.

Broadway House, 149-151 St Neots Rd,
Hardwick, Cambridge. CB3 7QJ UK

Tel: (0)1954 211716 Fax: (0)1954 211880
E-mail: post@picotech.co.uk

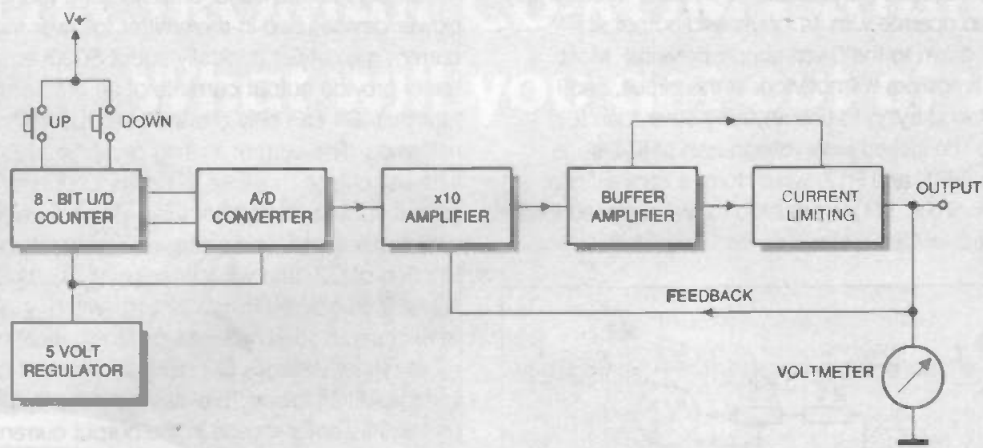


Figure 1: the block diagram for the Digitally Controlled PSU

System Operation

The hardware is greatly simplified by the use of a PIC processor to provide the basic up/down counter function. The block diagram of figure 1 shows the basic arrangement used in this power supply unit. A digital to analogue converter is fed with the eight-bit output from the PIC processor and it provides an output voltage that is equal to 10 millivolts (0.01 volts) per lsb. The maximum count from an eight-bit counter is 255 (decimal), but in this case we require the count to go no higher than 250 so the maximum output voltage is 2.5 volts. After amplification by a factor of 10, this provides an output voltage range of 0 to 25 volts with a resolution of 0.1 volts. The PIC software is used to restrict the count to no more than 250. The counter and converter stages are powered from the main 30 volt supply via a 5 volt regulator, but the rest of the circuit is powered from the unregulated 30 volt supply.

A buffer amplifier at the output of the x10 amplifier enables the circuit to handle high output currents, but a standard current limiting circuit pulls the output voltage lower if an excessive output current is detected. This limits the output current to a safe level even with a short-circuit across the output terminals. The negative feedback loop to the x10 amplifier is taken from the output of the circuit so that the feedback compensates for the voltage drops through the buffer amplifier and current limiting circuit. An analogue voltmeter is used to monitor the output potential, and enables the output voltage to be set with good accuracy.

Circuit Operation

Figure 2 shows the main circuit diagram for the Digitally Controlled PSU, but the circuit for the unregulated supply generator is shown separately in figure 3. Taking figure 2 first, IC1 is the PIC processor, and this is a 16C84-04. This is the 4MHz version of the chip, and in this circuit it is used with a C - R clock generator that has R1 and C1 as the discrete timing components. These set the clock frequency at about 14 to 15kHz, but the exact clock frequency is not critical in this application. The C - R clock mode is therefore perfectly adequate.

Port A of IC1 is set as inputs and used to read the four pushbutton switches (S1 to S4). These inputs are normally taken low by pull-down resistors R2 to R5, but operating on of the pushbutton switches takes its respective input high. Port B is an eight-bit type, and it is used to drive the digital to analogue converter. There is a minor problem in that the Port B lines default to the input mode at switch-on, and there is a short delay before the program sets them as outputs. During this time they tend to drift high, producing a brief output signal at 25.5 volts. This could obviously prove fatal for any low voltage circuit connected to the

output of the unit at switch-on. Resistors R6 to R13 act as pull-down resistors on IC1's outputs, and these ensure that the outputs remain low while the program goes through its setting up routine.

The analogue to digital converter is a Ferranti ZN426E (IC2), and this has a built-in precision voltage generator. IC2 requires discrete load resistor R14 and decoupling capacitor C2, but is otherwise self-contained. IC3 is a low power monolithic voltage regulator which provides a stabilised 5 volt supply to the counter and converter circuits. Series resistor R16 is used at the Input to IC3 to reduce its input voltage. This helps to keep the dissipation in IC3 down to an acceptable level, and ensures that it is not fed with an excessive input voltage.

IC4 acts as the x10 amplifier, and this is almost a standard non-inverting mode amplifier circuit. It only differs from the standard configuration in that no negative supply rail is used.

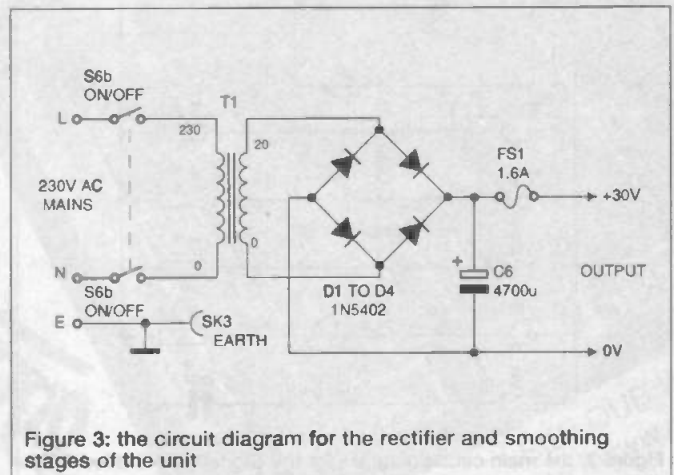
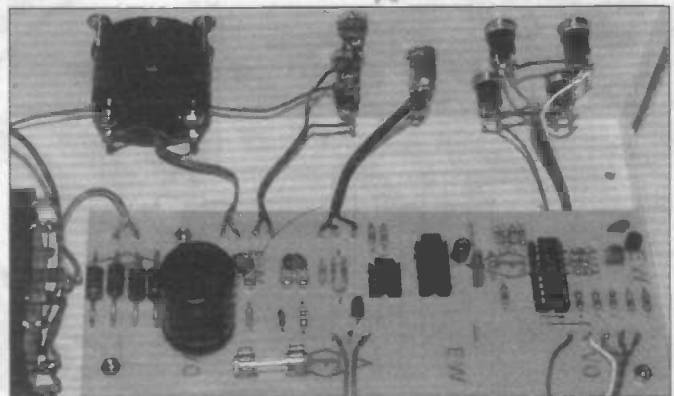


Figure 3: the circuit diagram for the rectifier and smoothing stages of the unit

This is acceptable because the operational amplifier used for IC4 is a type which can operate with its inputs and output at potentials virtually down to the 0 volt supply potential. Most other operational amplifiers will not work in this circuit, and I would not recommend trying to use anything other than a CA3140E for IC4. The closed loop voltage gain of IC4 is controlled by R15, VR1, and R17, which form a conventional negative feedback circuit. VR1 is adjusted to give a closed loop voltage gain of precisely ten.

Q1 acts as the buffer amplifier, and this is a Darlington power device used in the emitter follower mode. The very high current gain of Q1 (typically about 5000) ensures that it can easily provide output currents of an amp or more despite the fact that IC4 can only provide output currents of up to a few milliamps. The current limiting circuit uses R19 or R20 in series with the output to sense the output current. The larger the output current, the higher the voltage developed across the selected resistor. This voltage is fed to the base-emitter junction of Q2, and will forward bias Q2. Voltages of less than about 0.6 volts are insufficient to switch on Q2, and the current limiting circuit then has no significant affect on the circuit.

At higher voltages Q2 starts to conduct and pulls the output voltage of IC4 lower. This also pulls the output voltage lower, and resists any increase in the output current. The lower the load resistance across the output, the lower the output voltage is pulled. Even with a short circuit across the output, the output current will be kept at a safe level, and the output potential will be reduced to virtually zero. With R19 switched into circuit the output current is limited to around 1.8 to 1.9 amps. This is low enough to ensure that the circuit is not damaged in the short term, but it is high enough to ensure that the maximum output current of 1.4 amps can be delivered without the current limiting starting to operate. The higher value of R20 gives a lower limit current of around 180 to 190 milliamps.

R18 is the output load resistor, and it ensures that the output current is always high enough to keep the output circuitry functioning properly. ME1 is used in a simple analogue voltmeter circuit that has a full scale voltage of 25 volts. VR2 is set to give the voltmeter the correct sensitivity.

The basic 30 volt supply is provided by the circuit of figure 3, and this is a conventional full-wave circuit having bridge rectification provided by D1 to D4. C6 is the smoothing circuit, and fuse FS1 protects this circuit if a fault should occur in the control and regulator circuitry. A separate earth socket (SK3) is provided so that either output rail can be earthed, or the unit can be used as a "floating" supply with neither output rail earthed. However, for safety reasons the chassis of the unit must be permanently (and reliably) earthed to the mains earth lead.

Software

The PIC software first sets up port B as eight outputs, and leaves port A as four inputs. A value of 0 is written to port B initially so that all eight outputs are set low, and zero volts is produced at the output of the unit. The program then goes into a loop which reads port A and tests each bit in turn. The programs loops until it detects that an input line has gone high (one of the pushbutton switches has been operated), and it then goes to the appropriate one of four subroutines.

Two of these subroutines increment the value stored in the COUNT register, and then output the new value to port B. However, a check is made first to determine whether the count has reached 0xFA (250 decimal). The subroutine is aborted if this value has been reached. Both subroutines finish with a delay loop, but one provides a much longer delay than the other. This gives the fast and slow increments of the output voltage, but note that both routines provide full resolution and differ only in their rate of change. Basically similar routines are used to decrement the output voltage, but these check to see if the count has reached zero, and abort the subroutines if it has. Again these two routines only differ in the length of the delay provided at the end of the routines.

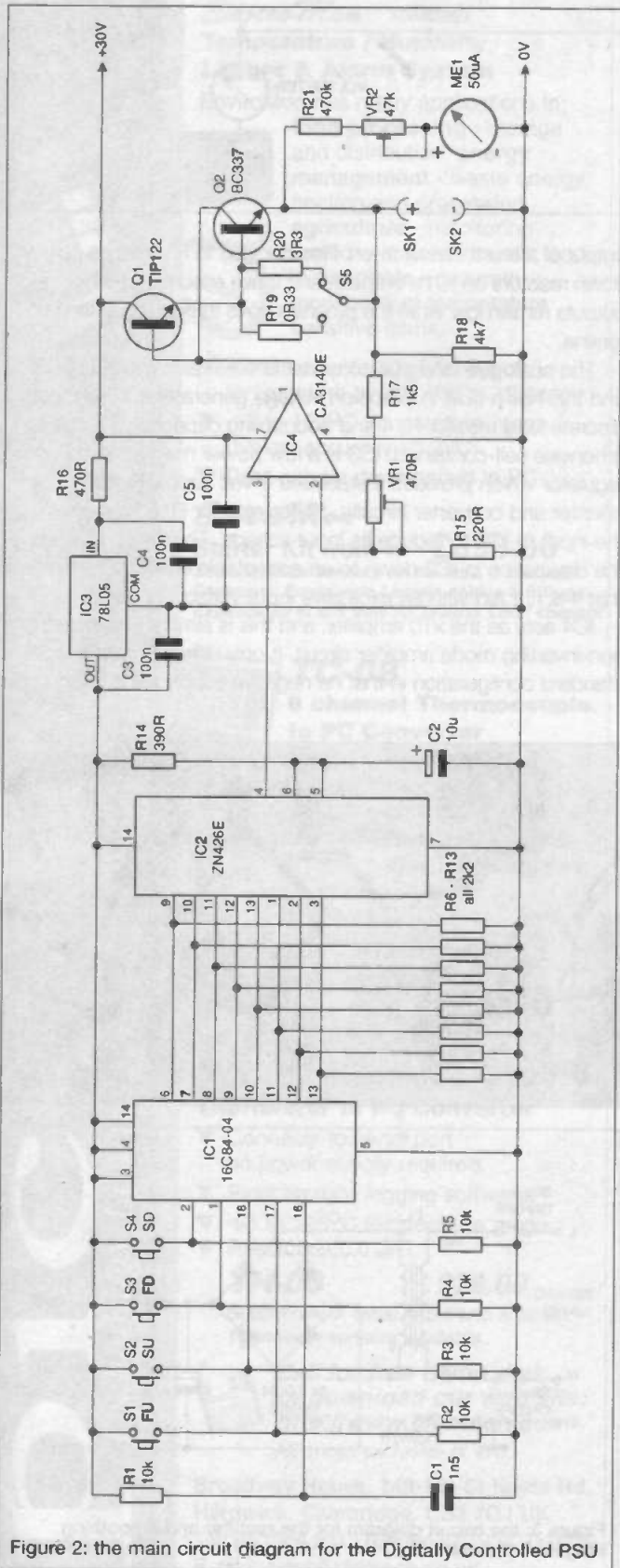


Figure 2: the main circuit diagram for the Digitally Controlled PSU

THE ELECTROMAIL CD-ROM CATALOGUE

What will you get out of yours?

A virtual technical superstore

87,000 products ranging from batteries to bearings, fuses to fairs, switches to semi-conductors, hand tools to health & safety.

A technical encyclopaedia

A full library of data sheets covering many products in our range. Plus a full selection of over 400 manufacturers' data sheets.

Professional advice and technical back-up

Whatever your requirement, we have a range of technical services to provide product information and advice.

Round the clock service

Place your order anytime; we're open 24 hours a day, 365 days a year. And your order is despatched the very next working day.

The Electromail CD-ROM Catalogue gives you more products, more information, more service than you ever thought possible. And for just £5.00 can your business, your hobby or even your home really manage without it?

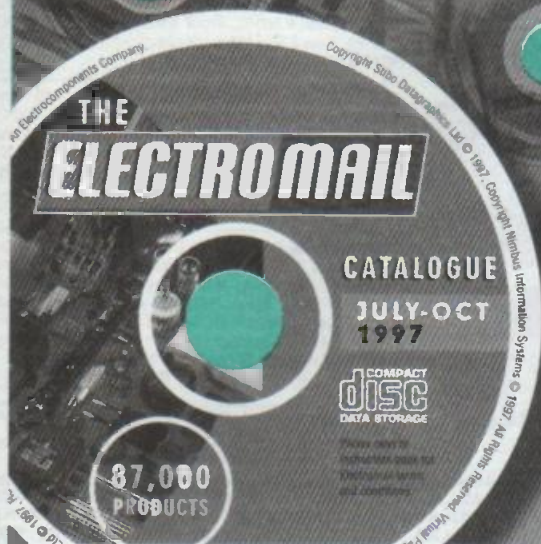
How to order

☎ 01536 204555 FAX 01536 405555

When ordering by fax or phone quote Stock No. 263-7519, along with your card number and expiry date.



ELECTROMAIL PO Box 35, Corby, Northants, NN17 9EL
Tel: 01536 204555 Fax: 01536 405555



The Low Cost Controller That's Easy To Use

Features

The K-307 Module provides the features required for most embedded applications

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Analogue | • 4 Channels in 1 Channel out |
| Digital | • 36 Digital in or out & Timers |
| Serial | • RS-232 or RS-485 plus I2C |
| Display | • LCD both text and graphics |
| Keyboard | • Upto 8 x 8 matrix keyboard |
| Memory | • > 2Mbytes available on board |
| Low Power | • Many modes to choose from |

Development

The PC Starter Pack provides the quickest method to get your application up & running

- | | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Operating System | • Real Time Multi Tasking |
| Languages | • 'C', Modula-2 and Assembler |
| Expansion | • Easy to expand to a wide range of peripheral cards |

Other Features

Real Time Calendar Clock, Battery Back Up, Watch Dog, Power Fail Detect, STE I/O Bus, 8051 interface, 68000 and PC Interface

Cambridge Microprocessor Systems Limited

Units 17 - 18 Zone 'D'
Chelmsford Road Ind Est
Great Dunmow Essex CM6 1XG
E-mail cms@dial.pipex.com

Phone 01 371 875 644



SEE OUR WEBSITE
<http://www.cms.uk>

POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES-TURNABLES-DIMMERS-LOUDSPEAKERS-19 INCH STEREO RACK AMPLIFIERS

★ PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. & PROMPT DELIVERY FRIENDLY SERVICE ★ LARGE (A4) S.A.E. 80p STAMPED FOR CATALOGUE ★

OMP MOS-FET POWER AMPLIFIERS HIGH POWER, TWO CHANNEL 19 INCH RACK

THOUSANDS PURCHASED BY PROFESSIONAL USERS



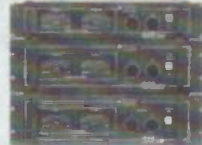
THE RENOWNED MXF SERIES OF POWER AMPLIFIERS FOUR MODELS:- MXF200 (100W + 100W) MXF400 (200W + 200W) MXF600 (300W + 300W) MXF900 (450W + 450W) ALL POWER RATINGS R.M.S. INTO 4 OHMS, BOTH CHANNELS DRIVEN

FEATURES: ★ Independent power supplies with two toroidal transformers ★ Twin L.E.D. Vu meters ★ Level controls ★ Illuminated on/off switch ★ XLR connectors ★ Standard 775mV inputs ★ Open and short circuit proof ★ Latest Mos-Fets for stress free power delivery into virtually any load ★ High slew rate ★ Very low distortion ★ Aluminium cases ★ MXF600 & MXF900 fan cooled with D.C. loudspeaker and thermal protection.

USED THE WORLD OVER IN CLUBS, PUBS, CINEMAS, DISCOS ETC.

SIZES:- MXF200 W19"xH3 1/2" (2U)xD11"
MXF400 W19"xH5 1/4" (3U)xD12"
MXF600 W19"xH6 1/4" (3U)xD13"
MXF900 W19"xH5 1/4" (3U)xD14 1/2"

PRICES:- MXF200 £175.00 MXF400 £233.85
MXF600 £329.00 MXF900 £449.15
SPECIALIST CARRIER DEL. £12.50 EACH



OMP X03 STEREO 3-WAY ACTIVE CROSS-OVER



Advanced 3-Way Stereo Active Cross-Over, housed in a 19" x 1U case. Each channel has three level controls: bass, mid & top. The removable front fascia allows access to the programmable DIL switches to adjust the cross-over frequency: Bass-Mid 250/500/800Hz, Mid-Top 1.8/3/5KHz, all at 24dB per octave. Bass invert switches on each bass channel. Nominal 775mV input/output. Fully compatible with OMP rack amplifier and modules.

Price £117.44 + £5.00 P&P

STEREO DISCO MIXER SDJ3400SE ★ ECHO & SOUND EFFECTS ★

STEREO DISCO MIXER with 2 x 7 band L & R graphic equalisers with bar graph LED VU meters. **MANY OUTSTANDING FEATURES:-** Including Echo with repeat & speed control, DJ Mic with talk-over switch, 6 Channels with individual faders plus cross fade, Cue Headphone Monitor, 8 Sound Effects. Useful combination of the following inputs:- 3 turntables (mag), 3 mics, 5 Line for CD, Tapes, Video etc.



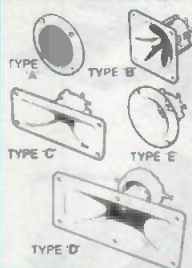
SIZE: 462 x 240 x 120mm

Price £144.99 + £5.00 P&P

PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS - MOTOROLA

Join the Piezo revolution! The low dynamic mass (no voice coil) of a Piezo tweeter produces an improved transient response with a lower distortion level than ordinary dynamic tweeters. As a crossover is not required these units can be added to existing speaker systems of up to 100 watts (more if two are put in series. FREE EXPLANATORY LEAFLETS ARE SUPPLIED WITH EACH TWEETER.

TYPE 'A' (KSN1036A) 3" round with protective wire mesh. Ideal for bookshelf and medium sized Hi-Fi speakers. Price £4.90 + 50p P&P.
TYPE 'B' (KSN1005A) 3 1/2" super horn for general purpose speakers, disco and P.A. systems etc. Price £5.99 + 50p P&P.
TYPE 'C' (KSN1016A) 2"x5" wide dispersion horn for quality Hi-Fi systems and quality discos etc. Price £6.99 + 50p P&P.
TYPE 'D' (KSN1025A) 2"x6" wide dispersion horn. Upper frequency response retained extending down to mid-range (2KHz). Suitable for high quality Hi-Fi systems and quality discos. Price £9.99 + 50p P&P.
TYPE 'E' (KSN1038A) 3 1/2" horn tweeter with attractive silver finish trim. Suitable for Hi-Fi monitor systems etc. Price £5.99 + 50p P&P.
LEVEL CONTROL Combines, on a recessed mounting plate, level control and cabinet input jack socket. 85x85mm. Price £4.10 + 50p P&P.



IBI FLIGHT CASED LOUDSPEAKERS

A new range of quality loudspeakers, designed to take advantage of the latest speaker technology and enclosure designs. Both models utilize studio quality 12" cast aluminium loudspeakers with factory fitted grilles, wide dispersion constant directivity horns, extruded aluminium corner protection and steel ball corners, complemented with heavy duty black covering. The enclosures are fitted as standard with top hats for optional loudspeaker stands.



POWER RATINGS QUOTED IN WATTS RMS FOR EACH CABINET FREQUENCY RESPONSE FULL RANGE 45Hz - 20KHz

IBI FC 12-100WATTS (100dB) PRICE £159.00 PER PAIR
IBI FC 12-200WATTS (100dB) PRICE £175.00 PER PAIR

SPECIALIST CARRIER DEL. £12.50 PER PAIR

OPTIONAL STANDS PRICE PER PAIR £49.00
Delivery £6.00 per pair

IN-CAR STEREO BOOSTER AMPS



PRICES: 150W £49.99 250W £99.99
400W £109.95 P&P £2.00 EACH

THREE SUPERB HIGH POWER CAR STEREO BOOSTER AMPLIFIERS
150 WATTS (75 + 75) Stereo, 150W Bridged Mono
250 WATTS (125 + 125) Stereo, 250W Bridged Mono
400 WATTS (200 + 200) Stereo, 400W Bridged Mono
ALL POWERS INTO 4 OHMS
Features:
★ Stereo, bridged mono ★ Choice of high & low level inputs ★ L & R level controls ★ Remote on-off ★ Speaker & thermal protection.

OMP MOS-FET POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES

SUPPLIED READY BUILT AND TESTED.

These modules now enjoy a world-wide reputation for quality, reliability and performance at a realistic price. Four models are available to suit the needs of the professional and hobby market i.e. Industry, Leisure, Instrumental and Hi-Fi etc. When comparing prices, NOTE that all models include toroidal power supply, integral heat sink, glass fibre P.C.B. and drive circuits to power a compatible Vu meter. All models are open and short circuit proof.

THOUSANDS OF MODULES PURCHASED BY PROFESSIONAL USERS



OMP/MF 100 Mos-Fet Output power 110 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms, frequency response 1Hz - 100KHz -3dB, Damping Factor >300, Slew Rate 45V/uS, T.H.D. typical 0.002%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S.N.R. -110 dB. Size 300 x 123 x 60mm. PRICE £40.85 + £3.50 P&P



OMP/MF 200 Mos-Fet Output power 200 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms, frequency response 1Hz - 100KHz -3dB, Damping Factor >300, Slew Rate 50V/uS, T.H.D. typical 0.001%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S.N.R. -110 dB. Size 300 x 155 x 100mm. PRICE £64.35 + £4.00 P&P



OMP/MF 300 Mos-Fet Output power 300 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms, frequency response 1Hz - 100KHz -3dB, Damping Factor >300, Slew Rate 60V/uS, T.H.D. typical 0.001%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S.N.R. -110 dB. Size 330 x 175 x 100mm. PRICE £81.75 + £5.00 P&P



OMP/MF 450 Mos-Fet Output power 450 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms, frequency response 1Hz - 100KHz -3dB, Damping Factor >300, Slew Rate 75V/uS, T.H.D. typical 0.001%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S.N.R. -110 dB, Fan Cooled, D.C. Loudspeaker Protection, 2 Second Anti-Thump Delay. Size 385 x 210 x 105mm. PRICE £132.85 + £5.00 P&P



OMP/MF 1000 Mos-Fet Output power 1000 watts R.M.S. into 2 ohms, 725 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms, frequency response 1Hz - 100KHz -3dB, Damping Factor >300, Slew Rate 75V/uS, T.H.D. typical 0.002%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S.N.R. -110 dB, Fan Cooled, D.C. Loudspeaker Protection, 2 Second Anti-Thump Delay. Size 422 x 300 x 125mm. PRICE £259.00 + £12.00 P&P

NOTE: MOS-FET MODULES ARE AVAILABLE IN TWO VERSIONS: STANDARD - INPUT SENS 500mV, BAND WIDTH 100KHz. PEC (PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT COMPATIBLE) - INPUT SENS 775mV, BAND WIDTH 50KHz. ORDER STANDARD OR PEC.

LOUDSPEAKERS



LARGE SELECTION OF SPECIALIST LOUDSPEAKERS AVAILABLE, INCLUDING CABINET FITTINGS, SPEAKER GRILLES, CROSS-OVERS AND HIGH POWER, HIGH FREQUENCY BULLETS AND HORNS, LARGE (A4) S.A.E. (60p STAMPED) FOR COMPLETE LIST.

McKenzie and Fane Loudspeakers are also available.

EMINENCE:- INSTRUMENTS, P.A., DISCO, ETC

ALL EMINENCE UNITS 8 OHMS IMPEDANCE
8" 100 WATT R.M.S. ME8-100 GEN. PURPOSE, LEAD GUITAR, EXCELLENT MID, DISCO. RES. FREQ. 72Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 4KHz, SENS 97dB. PRICE £32.71 + £2.00 P&P
10" 100 WATT R.M.S. ME10-100 GUITAR, VOCAL, KEYBOARD, DISCO, EXCELLENT MID. RES. FREQ. 71Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 7KHz, SENS 97dB. PRICE £33.74 + £2.50 P&P
10" 200 WATT R.M.S. ME10-200 GUITAR, KEYB'D, DISCO, VOCAL, EXCELLENT HIGH POWER MID. RES. FREQ. 65Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 3.5KHz, SENS 99dB. PRICE £43.47 + £2.50 P&P
12" 100 WATT R.M.S. ME12-100L GEN. PURPOSE, LEAD GUITAR, DISCO, STAGE MONITOR. RES. FREQ. 49Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 6KHz, SENS 100dB. PRICE £35.64 + £3.50 P&P
12" 100 WATT R.M.S. ME12-100LT (TWIN CONE) WIDE RESPONSE, P.A., VOCAL, STAGE MONITOR. RES. FREQ. 42Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 10KHz, SENS 98dB. PRICE £36.67 + £3.50 P&P
12" 200 WATT R.M.S. ME12-200 GEN. PURPOSE, GUITAR, DISCO, VOCAL, EXCELLENT MID. RES. FREQ. 58Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 6KHz, SENS 98dB. PRICE £46.71 + £3.50 P&P
12" 300 WATT R.M.S. ME12-300Q HIGH POWER BASS, LEAD GUITAR, KEYBOARD, DISCO ETC. RES. FREQ. 47Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 5KHz, SENS 103dB. PRICE £70.19 + £3.50 P&P
15" 200 WATT R.M.S. ME15-200 GEN. PURPOSE BASS, INCLUDING BASS GUITAR. RES. FREQ. 46Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 5KHz, SENS 99dB. PRICE £50.72 + £4.00 P&P
15" 300 WATT R.M.S. ME15-300 HIGH POWER BASS, INCLUDING BASS GUITAR. RES. FREQ. 39Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 3KHz, SENS 103dB. PRICE £73.34 + £4.00 P&P

EARBENDERS:- HI-FI, STUDIO, IN-CAR, ETC

ALL EARBENDER UNITS 8 OHMS (Except EB8-50 & EB10-50 which are dual impedance tapped @ 4 & 8 ohms)
BASS, SINGLE CONE, HIGH COMPLIANCE, ROLLED SURROUND
8" 50Watt EB8-50 DUAL IMPEDANCE, TAPPED 4/8 OHM BASS, HI-FI, IN-CAR. RES. FREQ. 40Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 7KHz SENS 97dB. PRICE £8.90 + £2.00 P&P
10" 50Watt EB10-50 DUAL IMPEDANCE, TAPPED 4/8 OHM BASS, HI-FI, IN-CAR. RES. FREQ. 40Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 5KHz, SENS 99dB. PRICE £13.65 + £2.50 P&P
10" 100Watt EB10-100 BASS, HI-FI, STUDIO. RES. FREQ. 35Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 3KHz, SENS 96dB. PRICE £30.39 + £3.50 P&P
12" 100Watt EB12-100 BASS, STUDIO, HI-FI, EXCELLENT DISCO. RES. FREQ. 26Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 3 KHz, SENS 93dB. PRICE £42.12 + £3.50 P&P
FULL RANGE TWIN CONE, HIGH COMPLIANCE, ROLLED SURROUND
5 1/2" 60Watt EB5-60TC (TWIN CONE) HI-FI, MULTI-ARRAY DISCO ETC. RES. FREQ. 63Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 20KHz, SENS 92dB. PRICE £9.99 + £1.50 P&P
6 1/2" 60Watt EB6-60TC (TWIN CONE) HI-FI, MULTI-ARRAY DISCO ETC. RES. FREQ. 38Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 20KHz, SENS 94dB. PRICE £10.99 + 1.50 P&P
8" 80Watt EB8-60TC (TWIN CONE) HI-FI, MULTI-ARRAY DISCO ETC. RES. FREQ. 40Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 18KHz, SENS 89dB. PRICE £12.99 + £1.50 P&P
10" 60Watt EB10-60TC (TWIN CONE) HI-FI, MULTI ARRAY DISCO ETC. RES. FREQ. 35Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 12KHz, SENS 98dB. PRICE £16.49 + £2.00 P&P

TRANSMITTER HOBBY KITS

PROVEN TRANSMITTER DESIGNS INCLUDING GLASS FIBRE PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD AND HIGH QUALITY COMPONENTS COMPLETE WITH CIRCUIT AND INSTRUCTIONS

3W TRANSMITTER 80-100MHz, VARICAP CONTROLLED PROFESSIONAL PERFORMANCE, RANGE UP TO 3 MILES, SIZE 38 x 123mm, SUPPLY 12V @ 0.5AMP. PRICE £14.85 + £1.00 P&P

FM MICRO TRANSMITTER 100-108MHz, VARICAP TUNED, COMPLETE WITH VERY SENS FET MIC, RANGE 100-300m, SIZE 56 x 46mm, SUPPLY 9V BATTERY. PRICE £8.80 + £1.00 P&P



PHOTO: 3W FM TRANSMITTER

B.K. ELECTRONICS

UNITS 1 & 5 COMET WAY, SOUTHWEND ON SEA, ESSEX, SS2 6TR

Tel: 01702 527572 Fax: 01702-420243

POSTAL CHARGES PER ORDER £1.00 MINIMUM. OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, GOVT. BODIES, PLCs ETC. PRICES INCLUSIVE OF V.A.T. SALES COUNTER, VISA AND ACCESS ACCEPTED BY POST, PHONE OR FAX.

Construction

Details of the printed circuit board are provided in figure 4. Although this project is not particularly difficult to construct, there are a number of points that are worthy of note. One of these is simply that this is a mains powered project, and as such it is not suitable for beginners. The mains supply is potentially lethal, and only those with the appropriate experience should undertake projects that connect to the mains.

The 16C84-04 (IC1) and CA3140E (IC4) are both MOS devices, and as such they require the normal anti-static handling precautions. Use holders for both devices, but do not plug them into circuit until the unit is in other respects finished. They should be supplied in some form of protective packing, and they should be left in this until it is time for them to be fitted in the holders. Try to touch their pins as little as possible when fitting these components into the holders, and keep them well away from any known sources of static electricity. The ZN426E used for IC2 is not a MOS input device, but it is not particularly cheap either, so it is also advisable to use a holder for this component as well.

Smoothing capacitor C6 will only fit onto the printed circuit board if it is a modern type such as the Maplin "HC Series Snap-In Radial Electrolytic" used on the prototype. It is possible to use a large "can" type electrolytic, but it would have to be fixed on the case using a suitable mounting clip, and then hard wired to the circuit board. Make absolutely certain that rectifiers D1 to D4 are fitted with the correct polarity, as mistakes here could cause costly damage. They could even be dangerous.

As ever with mains projects, take particular care and seek assistance from an experienced constructor if you yourself do not have mains construction experience.

Fuse FS1 is mounted on the printed circuit board by way of two 20 millimetre fuse clips (Maplin "Type 1" or similar). Alternatively, FS1 can be fitted in a panel mounting fuse-holder fitted on the rear panel of the case and hard wired to the printed circuit board. Do not overlook any of the link-wires. There are five of them, including one immediately above IC1, and one immediately below IC2.

Power transistor Q1 has to dissipate quite large amounts of power when the supply is used with low output voltages and high output currents. This results in the generation of a fair amount of heat, and Q1 will quickly be destroyed unless it is mounted on a substantial heatsink. The cheapest option is to mount Q1 on the metal case which then acts as a large heatsink. If the unit is likely to be used for long periods to supply low voltages and high currents, it would be advisable to fit a large heatsink having a rating of about 1.8 degrees per watt or less to the rear panel of the case. Q1 is then mounted on this, and hard wired to the circuit board via leads which pass through holes drilled in the heatsink and the rear panel of the case.

Whether Q1 is mounted on a heatsink or direct onto the case, it must be insulated from the heatsink and (or) case using a

TO220 Insulating kit. This consists of a thin mica or plastic washer which fits between Q1 and the heatsink or case, and a plastic bush which fits over the M3 or 6BA mounting bolt. The washer insulates Q1 from the case/heatsink, and the bush insulates Q1 from the mounting bolt (which is not insulated from the case). The side view of figure 5 shows how everything fits together. Make sure that the hole for the mounting bolt is properly deburred, because the thin washer is easily pierced. Once Q1 is in place,

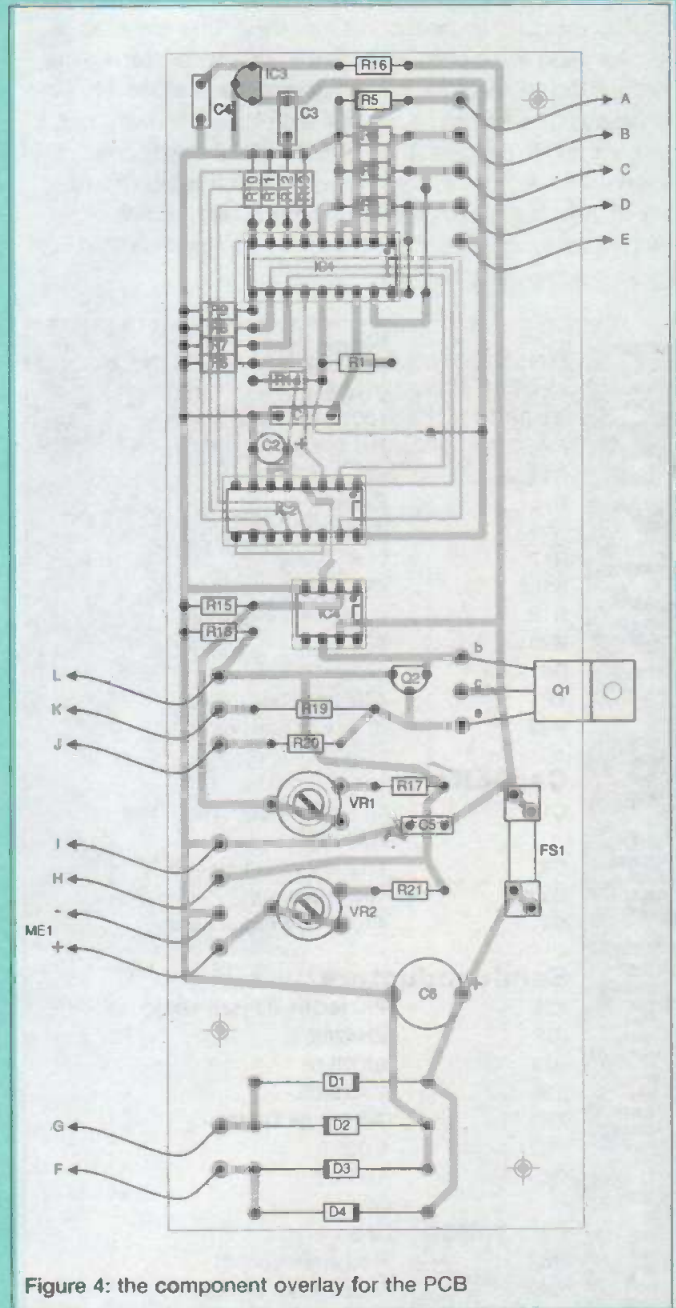


Figure 4: the component overlay for the PCB

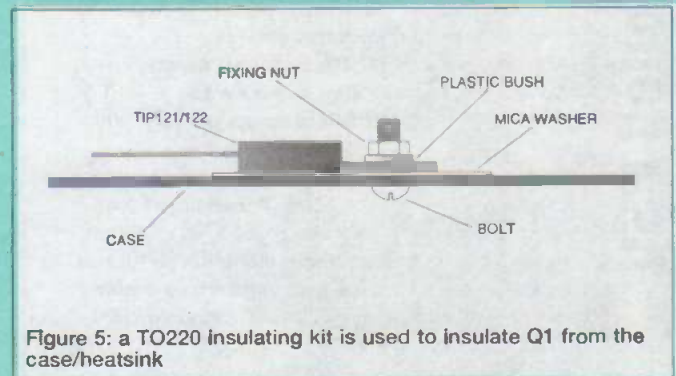


Figure 5: a TO220 insulating kit is used to insulate Q1 from the case/heatsink

use a continuity checker to ensure that it is properly insulated from the case. A break in the insulation could result in a short-circuit on the unregulated 30 volt supply, but FS1 should "blow" and prevent any major damage if this should occur.

As this project is mains powered it must be housed in a metal case, and it is essential that the case is earthed to the mains earth lead. A soldertag fitted on one of T1's mounting bolts provides a strong and reliable chassis connection point. A metal instrument case about 250 millimetres wide and at least 75 millimetres high should comfortably accommodate everything. T1 is mounted on the base panel of the case, as far to the right as possible, so that there is sufficient space for the printed circuit board to its left. The printed circuit board can be mounted using plastic stand-offs, or it can be bolted to the case. If it is bolted in place, use spacers at least 6 millimetres long to hold the underside of the board well clear of the metal case. A hole for the mains lead is drilled in the rear panel of the case near to T1, and this hole must be fitted with a grommet to protect the cable.

The front panel layout is not critical, but try to use one that is reasonably neat and practical. The only minor difficulty when fitting the components on the front panel is that the meter requires a large circular cut-out. For a normal 60 x 45 millimetre component a cut-out some 38 millimetres in diameter is required. This can be cut using an Abrafile, fretsaw, coping saw, miniature round file, etc., but it is advisable to cut just inside the perimeter of the required cut-out. The hole can then be enlarged to precisely the required size using a half round file. Alternatively, most DIY superstores now stock a device which is simply called a "hole cutter" (but is also known as a "tank cutter"). This is used in a brace, and can be set to produce a wide range of hole sizes. This tool produces reasonably neat and almost instant results.

Details of the hard wiring are provided in figure 6, which is used in conjunction with figure 4. The mains transformer (T1) should have a 20 volt secondary voltage and a current rating of at least 2.25 volts (a rating of at least 50VA). The modern trend is for mains transformers to have twin secondary windings which can be wired in series or in parallel. In this case either twin 10 volt secondaries wired in series, or two 20 volt secondary windings connected in parallel are required. In practice the only option is likely to be two 20 volt secondary windings connected in parallel, and this is the method of connection shown in figure 6. Note that parallel connection of secondary windings should only be used with transformers that are designed to be used in this manner. With other transformers it could result in one winding driving a large current through the other winding.

PARTS LIST for the Digitally Controlled PSU

Resistors (All 0.6W 1 percent metal film unless noted)

R1-R5	10k (5 off)
R6-R13	2k2 (8 off)
R14	390R
R15	220R
R16	470R
R17	1k5
R18	4k7
R19	0R33 2.5W (see text)
R20	3R3
R21	470k
VR1	470R min hor preset
VR2	470k min hor preset

Capacitors

C1	1n5 polyester, 7.5mm lead spacing
C2	10u 25V radial elect
C3,4,5	100n ceramic
C6	4700u 35V radial elect

Semiconductors

IC1	PIC16C84-04 (see text)
IC2	ZN426E
IC3	uA78L05
IC4	CA3140E
TR1	TIP121 or TIP122
TR2	BC337
D1 - D4	1N5402

Miscellaneous

SK1	Red 4mm socket
SK2	Black 4mm socket
SK3	Green 4mm socket
S1 - S4	Non-locking push-to-make switches
S5	SPDT min toggle switch
S6	Rotary mains switch
T1	Standard mains primary, 20V 2.25A secondary
ME1	50uA moving coil panel meter
FS1	1.6A 20mm "quickblow" fuse
Metal instrument case about 250 x 150 x 75mm, printed circuit board, 18-pin dil holder, 14-pin dil holder, 8-pin dil holder, pair of 20mm fuse-clips, mains lead and plug, TO220 insulating kit, wire, solder, etc.	

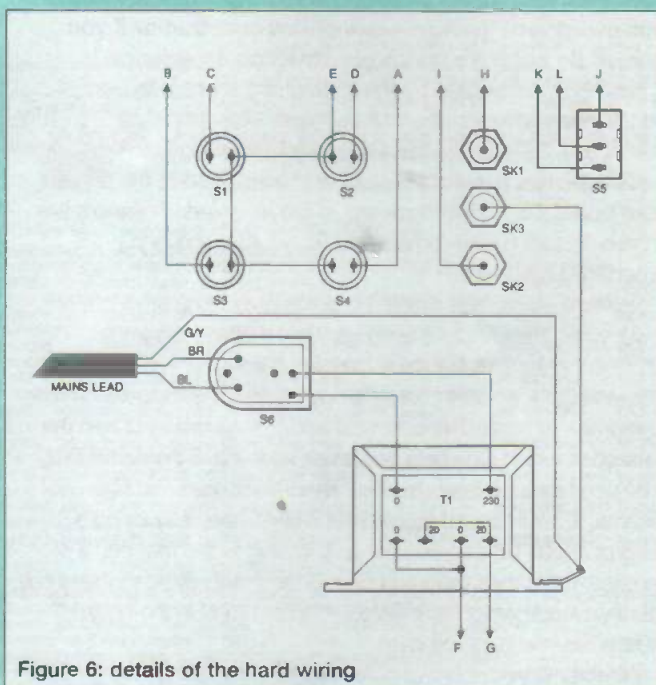
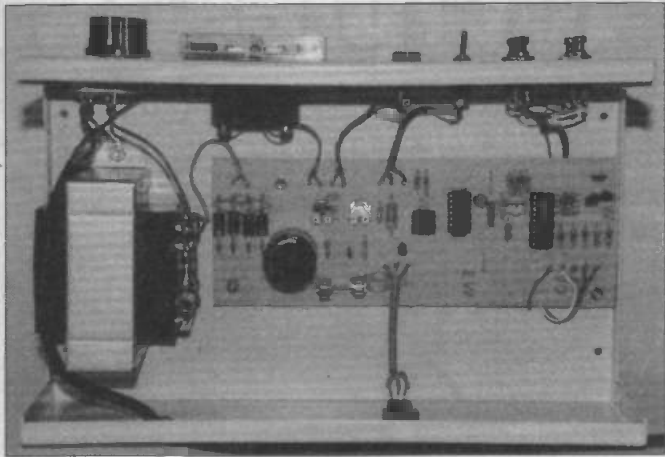


Figure 6: details of the hard wiring

Adjustment

With a mains powered project such as this it is essential to thoroughly check all the wiring before connecting the unit to the mains and switching on. Once you are sure everything is as it should be, set VR1 and VR2 at roughly middle settings and then switch the unit on. Initially the meter should indicate zero volts, but by operating the four pushbutton switches it should be possible to vary the output voltage. If there is any sign of a malfunction, switch off at once, disconnect the unit from the mains, and recheck the wiring, etc.

In order to give VR1 the correct setting, use a multimeter to measure the output voltage, and use the pushbutton switches to set the unit for maximum output potential. Then adjust VR1 for an



output voltage of 25 volts. Next VR2 is adjusted to give a reading of 25 volts on ME1, and the unit is then ready for use. The 0 to 50 scale on ME1 is easily converted into a voltage reading, but you might prefer to recalibrate the meter's scale. With most modern panel meters the front simply unclips, and removing two small screws then frees the scale plate. The existing numbers can then be carefully scraped off or painted over so that new figures can be added using rub-on transfers. Alternatively, the new figures can be added immediately above the existing ones.

```
*****
;Digitally Controlled PSU Program
*****
```

```
STATUS EQU 03
Z EQU 02
BDIR EQU 06
PORTA EQU 05
PORTB EQU 06
STORE EQU 0C
COUNT EQU 0D
DELAY EQU 0F

BSF STATUS,5;Select page 1
CLRW
MOWWF BDIR ;Sets Port B as outputs
BCF STATUS,5;Select page 0
CLRF PORTB ;Sets Port B to zero
CLRF COUNT ;Sets count at zero
LOOP MOVF PORTA,0 ;Read Port A
MOVWF STORE ;Store result
BTFSC STORE,0 ;Reads S1
CALL FASTUP
BTFSC STORE,1 ;Reads S2
CALL SLOWUP
BTFSC STORE,2 ;Reads S3
CALL FASTDOWN
BTFSC STORE,3 ;Reads S4
CALL SLDOWN
GOTO LOOP
FASTUP MOVF COUNT,0
BCF STATUS,Z
XORLW 0xFA ;Limits count to 250
BTFSC STATUS,Z
RETURN
INCF COUNT,1
MOVF COUNT,0
MOWWF PORTB
MOVLW 50
MOWWF DELAY
```

```
DELOOP NOP
DECFSZ DELAY,1
GOTO DELOOP
RETURN
SLOWUP MOVF COUNT,0
BCF STATUS,Z
XORLW 0xFA ;Limits count to 250
BTFSC STATUS,Z
RETURN
INCF COUNT,1
MOVF COUNT,0
MOWWF PORTB
MOVLW 0xFF
MOWWF DELAY
```

```
DELOOP2 NOP
NOP
NOP
NOP
DECFSZ DELAY,1
GOTO DELOOP2
RETURN
```

```
FASTDOWN BCF STATUS,Z
MOVF COUNT,0
BTFSC STATUS,Z;Aborts if count at zero
RETURN
DECf COUNT,1
MOVF COUNT,0
MOWWF PORTB
MOVLW 50
MOWWF DELAY
```

```
DELOOP3 NOP
DECFSZ DELAY,1
GOTO DELOOP3
RETURN
```

```
SLDOWN BCF STATUS,Z
MOVF COUNT,0
BTFSC STATUS,Z;Aborts if count at zero
RETURN
DECf COUNT,1
MOVF COUNT,0
MOWWF PORTB
MOVLW 0xFF
MOWWF DELAY
```

```
DELOOP4 NOP
NOP
NOP
NOP
DECFSZ DELAY,1
GOTO DELOOP4
RETURN
```

END

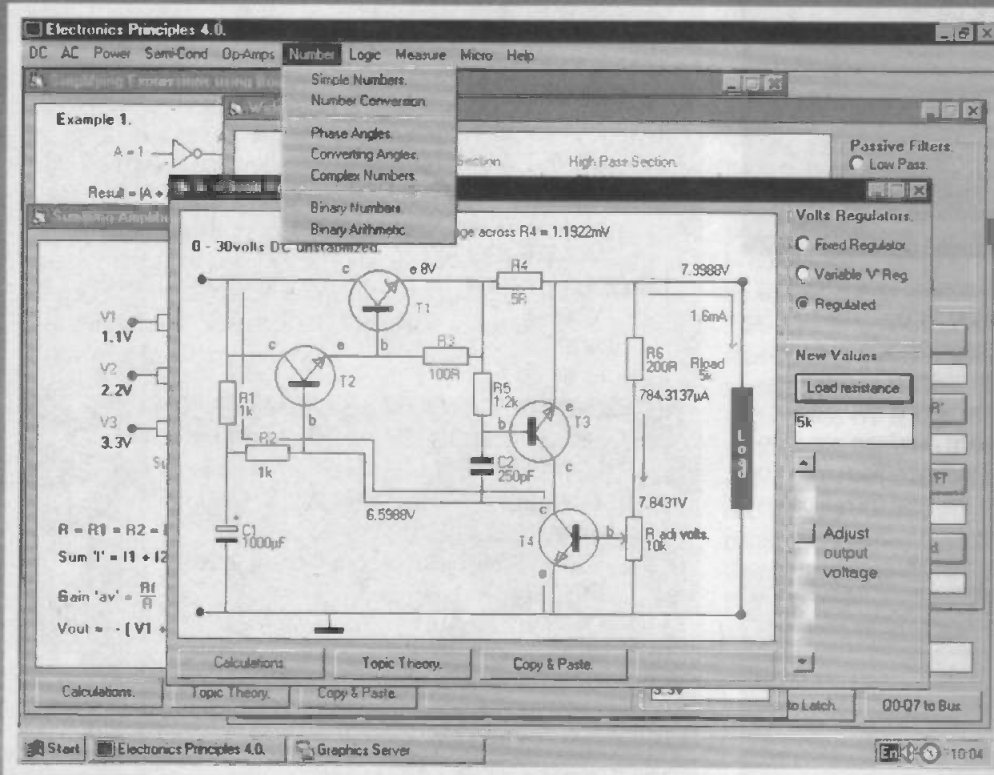
```
:10000000831600018600831286018D0105088C008D
:100010000C1811208C181F200C1930208C193D2031
:1000200006280D080311FA3A031908008D0A0D0875
:10003000860050308F0000008F0B1B280800D0831
:100040000311FA3A031908008D0A0D088600FF30E3
:100050008F00000000000000008F0B292808001E
:1000600003110D08031908008D030D088600503098
:100070008F0000008F0B3928080003110D080319A9
:100080008008D030D088600FF308F00000000007F
:0A009000000000008F0B4628080056
:00000001FF
```

Electronics Principles 4.0

For Windows 3.1, '95 & NT.

£99.95*

If you are looking for an easy and enjoyable way of studying or improving your knowledge of electronics then this is the software for you.



Electronics Principles 4.0 now has an even more comprehensive range of fully interactive analogue and digital topics. From current flow and dc circuits through switching and transistor operation to passive and active filters. Logic begins with simple gates through binary, hex and octal number conversion, addition and subtraction to Boolean algebra. Plus, microprocessor and microcomputer operation, registers, arithmetic and logic unit, ROM, RAM. Addressing modes and full instruction set which can be simulated on the screen. All version 3.0 topics are covered within this program.

Currently used in hundreds of UK and overseas schools & colleges to support GCSE, A-level, BTEC, City & Guilds and university foundation courses. Also NVQ's and GNVQ's where students are required to have an understanding of electronics principles.

Mathematics Principles 3.0

£49.95*

Study or revise mathematics in what we believe is an interesting and enjoyable way. Nearly two hundred graphics presentations, to enable learning by exploration, including the GCSE syllabus.

The popular Electronics Principles 3.0

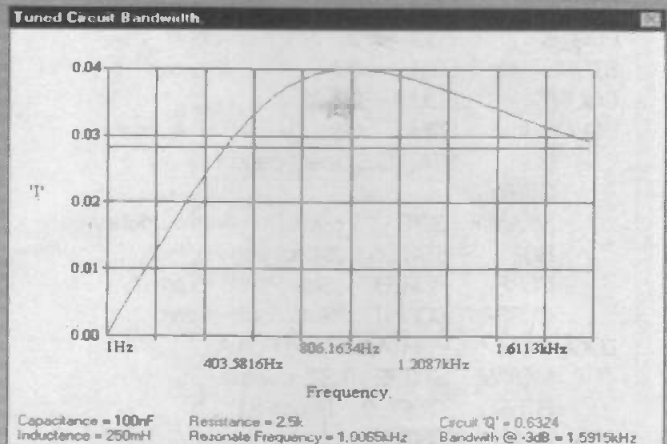
£49.95*

Contains nearly 300 fully interactive analogue and digital topics. Electron current flow, transistor operation and biasing, MOSFET enhancement and depletion modes. Frequency and tuned circuits. Logic gates, counters and shift registers to binary arithmetic. To list just a few of those available

- All Inputs & outputs use electronics symbols.
- Hundreds of electronics formulae available for circuit investigation.
- Ideal for students and hobbyists who require a quick and easy way to get to grips with a particular point.
- Explore the subject as the interactive graphics are redrawn showing phase angles, voltage and current levels or logic states for your chosen component values.
- Generate hard copies of graphics, text and calculations.

Schools and Colleges.

A fully interactive 'textbook' on the screen.
OHP slides and student handouts within minutes.
Multi-user network version available.



R.C.L Parallel Impedance

Calculations.

$$I_R = \frac{50}{100} = .5 = 500\text{mA}$$

$$I_C = \frac{50}{31.83099} = 1.570796 = 1.5708\text{A}$$

$$I_L = \frac{50}{157.0796} = .3183099 = 318.3099\text{mA}$$

$$I = \sqrt{.5^2 + (1.570796 - .3183099)^2} = 1.3486 = 1.3486\text{A}$$

$$\theta = \tan^{-1} \frac{1.570796 - .3183099}{.5} = 68.2378^\circ$$

$$Z = \frac{100 \times 157.0796 \times 31.83099}{\sqrt{157.0796^2 \times 31.83099^2 + 100^2 \times (157.0796 - 31.83099)^2}} = 37.0755\Omega$$

EPT Educational Software, Pump House, Lockram Lane, Witham, Essex. UK. CM8 2BJ.

Tel/Fax: 01376 514008. e-mail sales@eptsoft.demon.co.uk * UK & EC countries add £2 per order for post & packing. VAT should be added to the total. Outside Europe £3.50 for air mail postage by return.

Switch, Delta, Visa and Mastercard orders accepted - please give card number and expiry date.

Cheques & Postal Orders should be made payable to EPT Educational software.

64K Eeprom

EMULATOR

Following out popular ETI Eeprommer in Issue 7, Keith Wardill has produced a matching eeprom emulator

It is useful when developing software for a new design to be able to modify and then test the software quickly. One way to do this is with an Eeprom Emulator. This is a block of random access memory (ram) which can be loaded with program data from a host computer and connected to the target circuit under development, where it acts as read only memory (rom). This allows software to be written and compiled on a host computer, downloaded to the emulator and tested in the development circuit before finally burning the software into the eeprom.

This Eeprom Emulator connects to a host computer serial port from which the program data under development can be downloaded into the emulator. The emulator has a second interface to the target system, so that the development system can only read the emulator memory, and therefore 'sees' the emulator as an eeprom. The emulator memory is 64bytes in size, so will emulate standard 27XX series eeproms up to type 27512.

There is not room to reproduce all the relevant software here, but a disk is available (see end of article), and some constructors will be able to work on their own adaptations.

Operating protocol

The emulator is designed so that when it receives a data byte from the host computer, it will answer with a data byte. Thus, in LOAD mode, the program data is sent to the emulator and written into the emulator memory. Then the emulator will 'echo' the same byte to the host computer, as a prompt to send the next byte. In READ mode, it is possible to read the contents of the emulator memory back to the host computer. To do this, a dummy byte is sent to the emulator to prompt it to read a byte of data from memory and transmit it to the host computer.

After a byte has been sent to the emulator, the Emulator Address Counter is incremented. If the RESET switch is pressed to zero the Address Counter before starting, then, by repeatedly sending data, the Emulator memory can be stepped

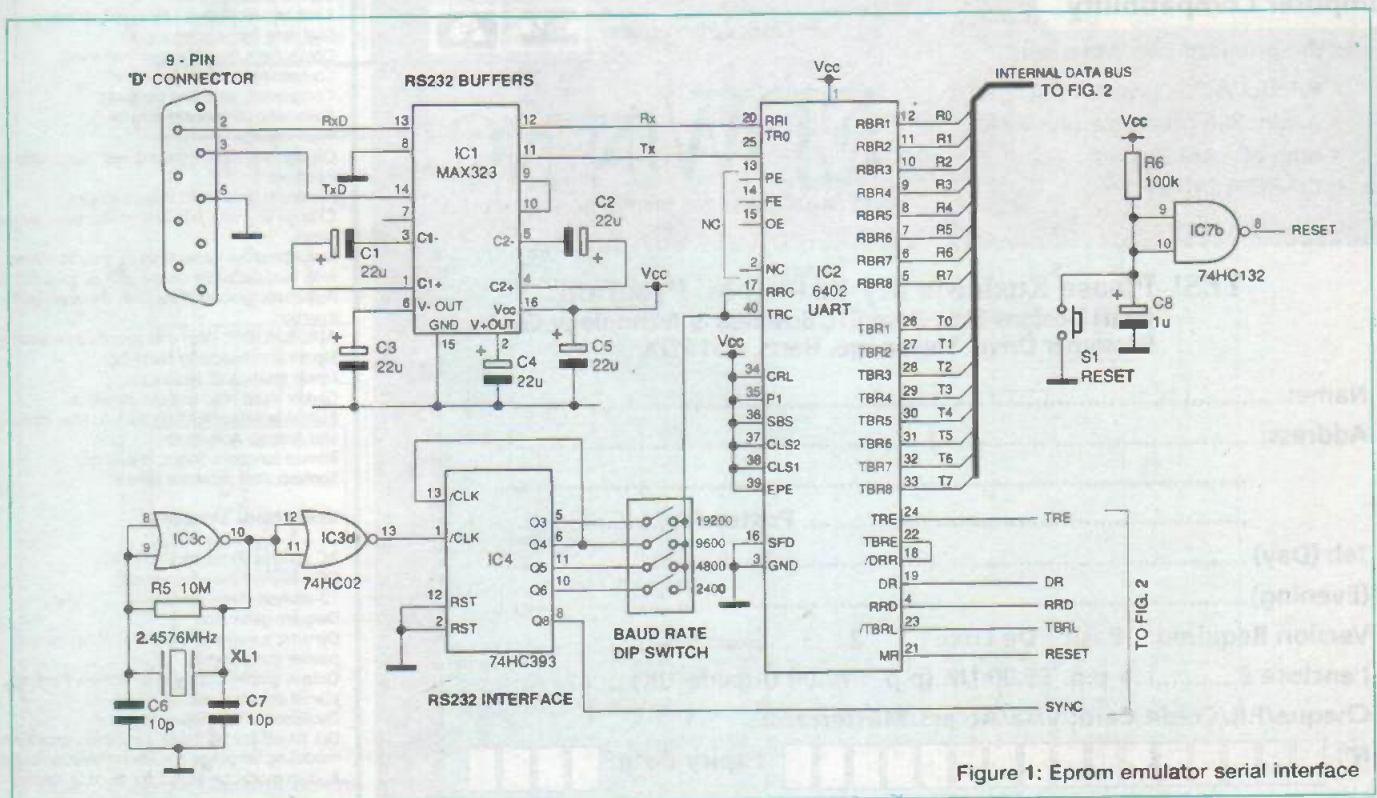


Figure 1: Eeprom emulator serial interface

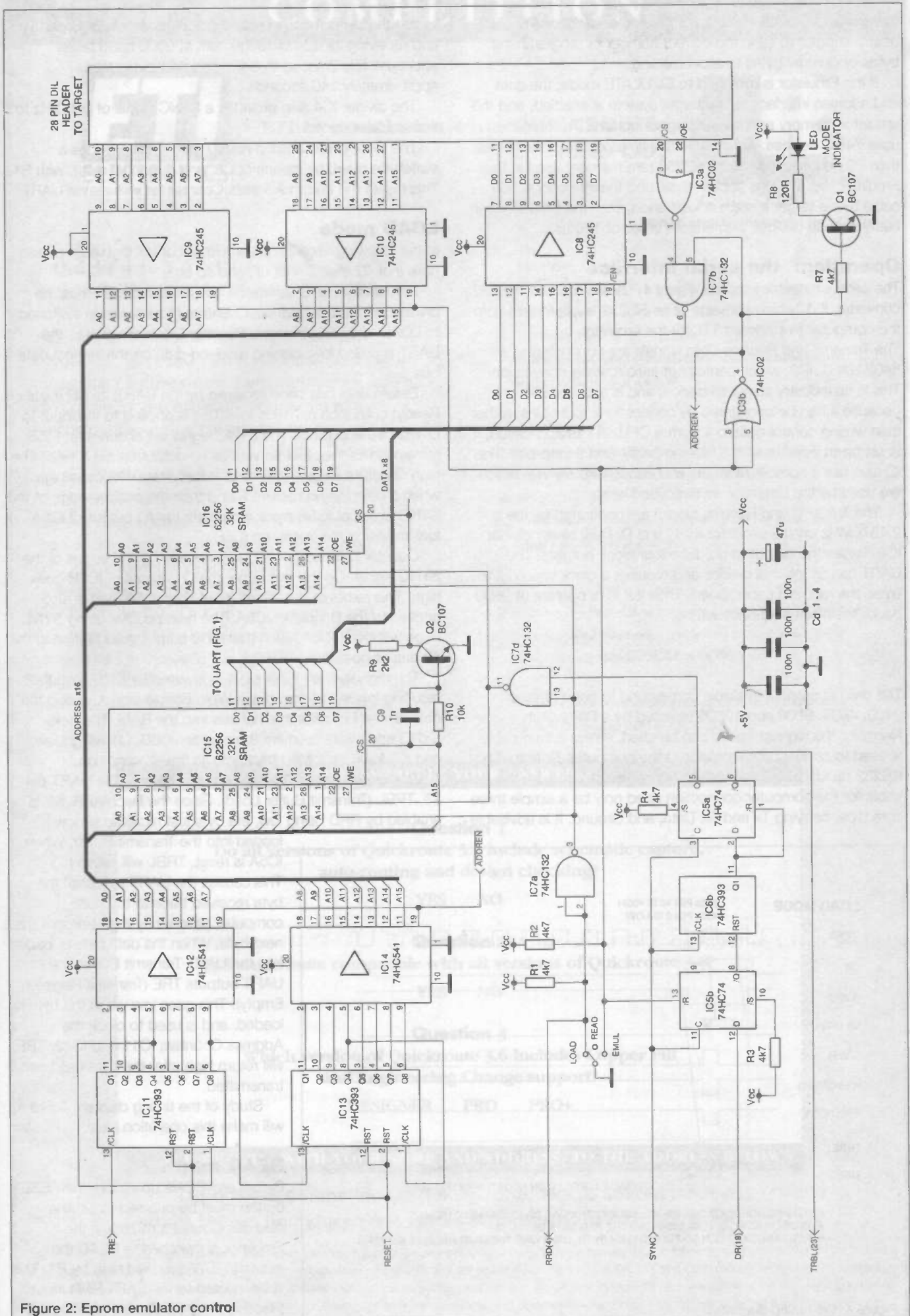


Figure 2: Eprom emulator control

through and programmed or read. It is the responsibility of the host computer to send the correct number of programming bytes or dummy bytes to allow reading.

If the Emulator is switched to EMULATE mode, the data and address interface to the target system is enabled, and the emulator memory acts as the target's eeprom. The interface uses 74HC devices, which have rise times of the order of less than 20 nanoseconds. If the 62256 ram memory used in the Emulator has a 100ns access time, and the interconnection cable to the target system is kept short, then the Emulator can easily replace devices with access times of 120 ns.

Operation: the serial interface

The serial computer interface (figure 1) uses a MAX232 RS232 converter, IC1, which converts serial RS232 levels to and from the computer to standard TTL for the emulator.

The Transmit and Receive Data signals are connected to a 6402 UART, IC2, which carries out serial/parallel conversion. This is an industry standard device, and is easy to use because it can be configured by connections to its pins, rather than writing control data to it from a CPU. In this application, it is set up to operate with 8 bits, no parity, and 2 stop bits. This IC also has a number of status and handshake signals, which are used by the Emulator, as described later.

The Transmit and Receive clocks are generated by the 2.4576MHz crystal oscillator IC3C and D. Dual binary divider IC4 divides the output to produce four clock outputs. The UART has an internal divider, and requires a clock which is 16 times the required baud speed. Thus if it is to operate at 9600 baud, the clock frequency will be:

$$16 \times 9600 = 153600 \text{ Hz.}$$

The divided outputs available correspond to baud rates of 2400, 4800, 9600 and 19200 selected by a DIP switch. Normally, the highest speed can be used, unless a long cable is used to connect the emulator to the computer. Note that no RS232 handshakes, software or hardware are used, so the cable for the computer connection need only be a simple three core type, carrying Tx and Rx Data, and Ground. It is advisable

to use the highest speed practical, because sending one byte and receiving its acknowledgement at 9600 baud takes approximately 2ms, so to download 64 Kbytes takes approximately 140 seconds.

The divider IC4 also provides a SYNC signal of 9600 Hz to the emulator control.

The reset circuit around NAND gate IC7B provides a switch-on reset, by means of C8, and a manual reset, with S1. This resets the eeprom Address Counter, as well as the UART.

LOAD mode

In the following sections on emulator control (figure 2), please note that /Q means 'not Q', and so on.

Before any LOAD operation, the RESET button must be pressed to set the Address Counters to zero. When switched to LOAD, the RRD (Receive Register Disable) signal to the UART is pulled low, placing received data on the internal data bus.

Before data has been received by the UART, its DR (Data Ready) output on pin 19 is low. This is applied to the input to D-Type flip-flop IC5B. The SYNC signal will ensure that IC5B remains in its 'reset' state with its /Q output on pin 8 high. The high Q output keeps IC6B in its 'reset' state. DR goes high when a data byte is received, and the next positive edge of the SYNC signal at IC5B clock input sets the /Q output of IC5A low, releasing the 'reset' on IC6B.

Counter IC6B can now count negative going edges of the SYNC signal. On the first edge, the Q1 output of IC6B goes high. This removes the 'reset' input from IC5A, and is also applied to the D input of IC5A. The next positive going SYNC edge will clock IC5A, such that its Q output goes high, and the /Q output goes low.

The high level on IC5A pin 5 is inverted by IC7D, and the resulting low signal provides a Write Enable signal, writing the data on the Emulator internal bus into the RAM. The next SYNC edge will increment the counter IC6B, Q1 will go low, and IC5A will be forced back into its 'reset' condition.

The low /Q output from IC5A is fed back to the UART pin 23, TRBL (Transmit Buffer Load). Since the Receive Buffer is enabled by RRD being low, the byte just received is now loaded into the Transmit Buffer. When IC5A is reset, TRBL will return high. This causes the UART to 'echo' the byte received back to the host computer, which may then transmit the next byte. When the data byte is loaded into the UART Transmit Buffer, the UART outputs TRE (Transmit Register Empty). This goes low when the byte is loaded, and is used to clock the Address Counters IC11 and IC12. TRE will return high after the byte has been transmitted.

Study of the timing diagram figure 4, will make this operation clear.

READ mode.

Before any READ operation, the RESET button must be pressed to set the Address Counters to zero. If the Emulator is switched to READ the inputs to IC7A are held high by R1. This is connected to the UART RRD input (Receive Register Disable), forcing the

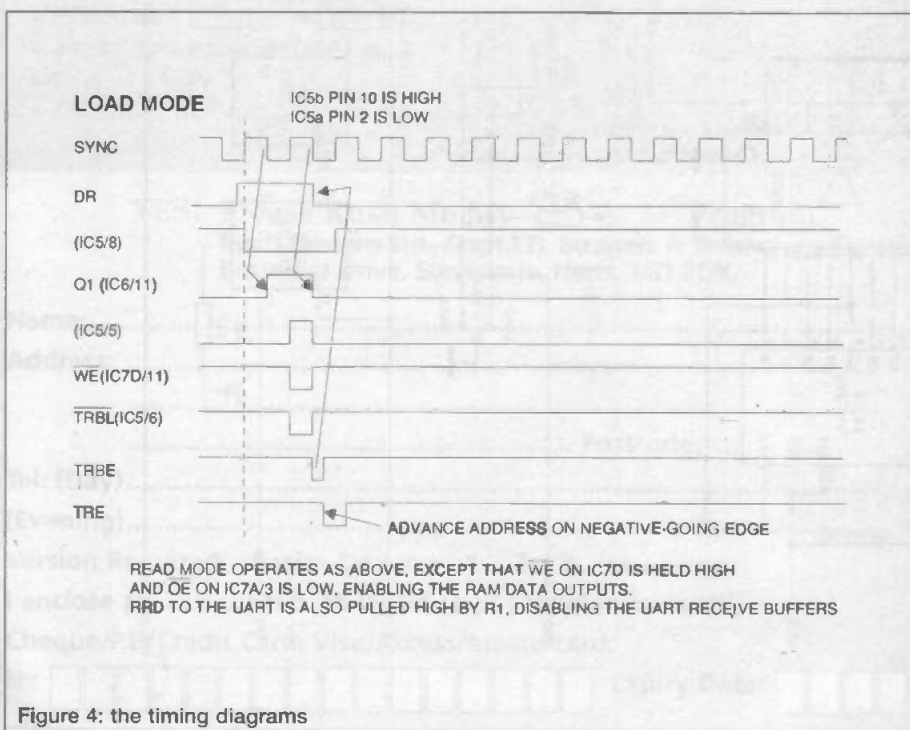


Figure 4: the timing diagrams

COMPETITION



ETI in association with **QUICKROUTE SYSTEMS LTD.**



WWW <http://www.quickroute.co.uk>

Quickroute 3.6 is the latest version of the integrated schematic & PCB design software from Quickroute Systems Ltd. Quickroute 3.6 is available in 3 different versions which are DESIGNER, PRO, and PRO+. All versions include schematic capture (turns a circuit diagram into a PCB rats-nest automatically at the touch of a button), auto-routing (automatic placing of copper tracks) and design checking. The more advanced PRO+ version includes copper 'flood' fill, net-list & CAD/CAM file import/export, Engineering Change, DXF and WMF file export, links to a variety of simulators, a wide range of symbols, and many others features.

A new addition to the product line is SMARTRoute 1.0. This offers "powerful and flexible" 32-bit auto-routing and works with any version of Quickroute 3.6. A FREE demonstration pack is available from Quickroute Systems Ltd, or from the Quickroute web site.

1st Prize (1 of)

- Quickroute 3.6 Pro+ • Integrated Schematic & PCB system
- SMARTRoute 1.0 • 32 bit auto-router
- Library Packs 1 and 2

*recommended retail price (Including VAT) of above items
bought separately is £689.73*

2nd Prize (3 of)

- Quickroute 3.6 Designer • Integrated Schematic & PCB system
- SMARTRoute 1.0 • 32 bit auto-router
- Library Packs 1 and 2

*recommended retail price (Including VAT) of above items
bought separately is £441.80*

3rd Prize (5 of)

- Quickroute 3.5 Personal • Integrated Schematic & PCB system
- recommended retail price (Including VAT) of above items
bought separately is £92.28*

*Total recommended Retail Price of all above items bought
separately (Including VAT) is £2479.28*

PLEASE CIRCLE YOUR ANSWER ...

Question 1

Do all versions of Quickroute 3.6 include schematic capture, auto-routing and design checking?

YES NO

Question 2

Is SMARTRoute compatible with all versions of Quickroute 3.6?

YES NO

Question 3

Which version of Quickroute 3.6 includes Copper Fill and Engineering Change support?

DESIGNER PRO PRO+

... AND RETURN, WITH YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS, TO THE ADDRESS BELOW

**Quickroute Competition, ETI Magazine, Nexus Special Interests,
Nexus House, Boundary Way, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire, HP2 7ST.**

Competition rules: Entries must arrive at Nexus House on or before 9th September 1997. Winners will be notified by post following the judging. The judges' decision is final and no communication will be entered into concerning the results. Employees of Nexus Special Interest Ltd. and Quickroute Systems Ltd., associated companies and family members are not eligible to enter. Multiple entries will not be accepted. The prize is as stated in the description of the competition. No other goods, services or expenses will be supplied in connection with the competition. No communications can be entered into regarding the competition.

SUBSCRIBE AND SAVE UP TO £9

... and LET THE POSTMAN DO THE WORK!

SUBSCRIBE AND BEAT THE ETI PRICE INCREASE



ACORN ARCHIMEDES WORLD

13 issues
UK: WAS £48.75, NOW £39.75, YOU SAVE £9,
Europe: £60.50, Overseas: £62.50, USA: \$100.00



Now this just has to be a good deal! Not only will you save a considerable amount of money, but your postman will also deliver the next 13 issues of your favourite electronics magazine directly to your door - with no fuss, no hassle, and no future price increases.

So go on, subscribe now, save your shoe leather, and up to 70p per issue.

Here's why YOU should subscribe to either ETI, Ham Radio Today or Acorn Archimedes World:

- ◆ FREE home delivery in the UK.
- ◆ A saving of up to £9 a year.
- ◆ Price protection - you won't pay any more if the cover price goes up.
- ◆ Guarantee receiving every issue.

This is one deal where you really can't lose.

REMEMBER, it's always cheaper to subscribe!

All savings are based upon buying the same number of issues from your newsagent, UK only.

HAM RADIO TODAY

13 issues
UK: WAS £32.50, NOW £29.00, YOU SAVE £3.50,
Europe: £39.50, Overseas: £41.50, USA: \$66.00

E.T.I. PRICE FREEZE OFFER!

13 issues
UK: WAS £32.50, NOW £27.00, YOU SAVE £5.50,
Europe: £40.00, Overseas: £41.80, USA: \$64.00

The cover price of ETI has now risen to £2.50 BUT you can still subscribe at the old price - if you order today! After this issue we will have to charge a new, higher rate - so take advantage of this offer now!

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

YES, I would like to subscribe to (please tick): Acorn Archimedes World Ham Radio Today E.T.I.

for the next 13 issues (all subscriptions will start with the next available issue, unless extending). The total value of my order is £..... I enclose a cheque/PO payable to 'Nexus Special Interests', or please debit my Access/Visa/Mastercard/AMEX account:

Card No:

Expiry...../.....

Signature.....

Your Details:

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss Initial:.....Surname:.....

Address:.....

.....Post Code:.....

Tel no:.....

Please return, together with your payment, to: Nexus Subscriptions, Tower House, Sovereign Park, Lathkill Street, Market Harborough, Leics LE16 9EF
Offer closes: 31/8/97 Code: 0210

TO ORDER BY PHONE, PLEASE CALL OUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE ON 01858-435344 (Mon to Fri, 9am - 5.30pm)

Please tick this box if you do not wish to receive information from other companies

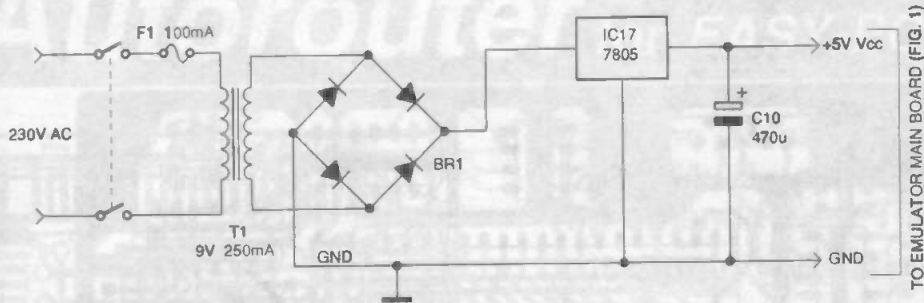


Figure 3: Eprom emulator power supply

Receive Register outputs into a high impedance state and disconnecting them from the Emulator internal data bus. The low output from IC7A is applied to the rams as Output Enable, so the ram data is placed on the internal data bus. This low output is also applied to IC7D pin 13. This forces the output of IC7D high, preventing any Write Enable signal reaching the rams.

If now a data byte is received by the UART, DR again goes high, and the same sequence takes place as for LOAD, except no data is written to the rams. However, the data echoed by the UART is the ram data, rather than the byte just received. The Address Counters are incremented by TRE as described above, so by sending 'dummy' bytes, the host computer can read the entire ram memory.

EMULATE Mode

If the emulator is switched to EMULATE mode, the output of IC3B goes high. This forces the 74HC541 Address Buffers IC12 and IC14 into high impedance state, disconnecting the internal Address Counters from the ram. The Target Address Buffers IC9 and IC10 are enabled, so now the rams are addressed from the Target circuit. Similarly, Target Data Buffer IC8 is enabled, allowing the ram data to be read by the Target when the appropriate Chip Select and Output Enable Signals are received by IC3A. The emulator is connected to the Target Circuit by means of a flat cable about 30cm long fitted with a 28 pin DIL Header. This DIL Header plugs into the socket on the target Circuit which will eventually accommodate the eprom. A led is driven by the buffer enable signal via TR1, coming on when the emulator is in EMULATE mode.

Power Supply

The power supply (figure 3) uses a straightforward bridge rectifier with capacitor smoothing to produce a stabilised +5V supply via IC12 for the logic. Please note that this is a mains device. Seek assistance if you have little mains experience.

Mechanical construction

General construction is shown in figure 5. The PCB layout shown is double-sided: normally this requires through-hole plating to connect from one side of the board to the other. This is virtually impossible to do if you make the board yourself (as I do), and it is expensive if you have it made. To get round this, some of the 'through' connections are made by soldering the ic sockets on both sides of the PCB. It is strongly recommended that good quality turned-pin ic sockets be used. These stand slightly clear of the PCB

when fitted, and it is possible with a steady hand to solder to pads on the component side of the board under these sockets, and on the 'copper' side of the board, thereby creating a through connection. (See figure 6). Be warned: a steady hand, good eye, and small, hot soldering iron is essential for this. It is possible to do without the ic sockets, and solder directly to the pins of the ics, but this is not recommended, because testing and replacement becomes extremely difficult once the chip is soldered in, and could result in mechanical damage.

There are also a number of through connections made by wire links soldered on both sides of the PCB and also a number of the resistors and capacitors are soldered on both

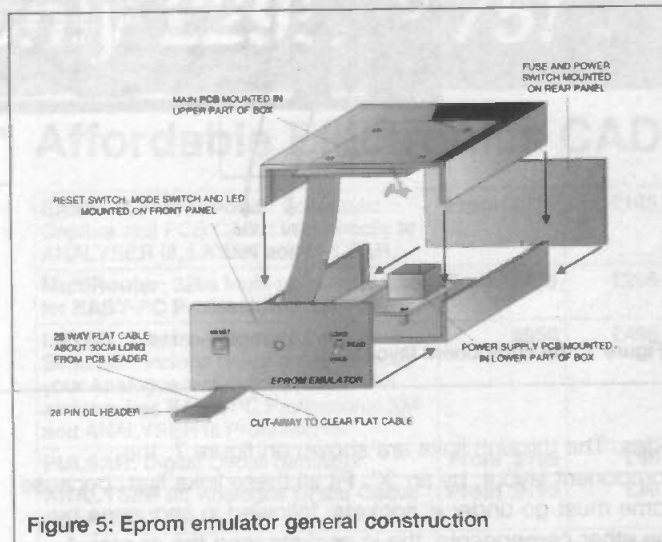


Figure 5: Eprom emulator general construction

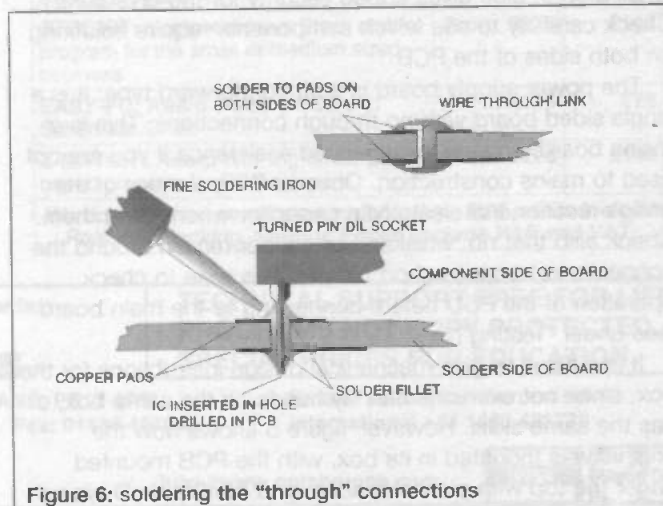


Figure 6: soldering the "through" connections

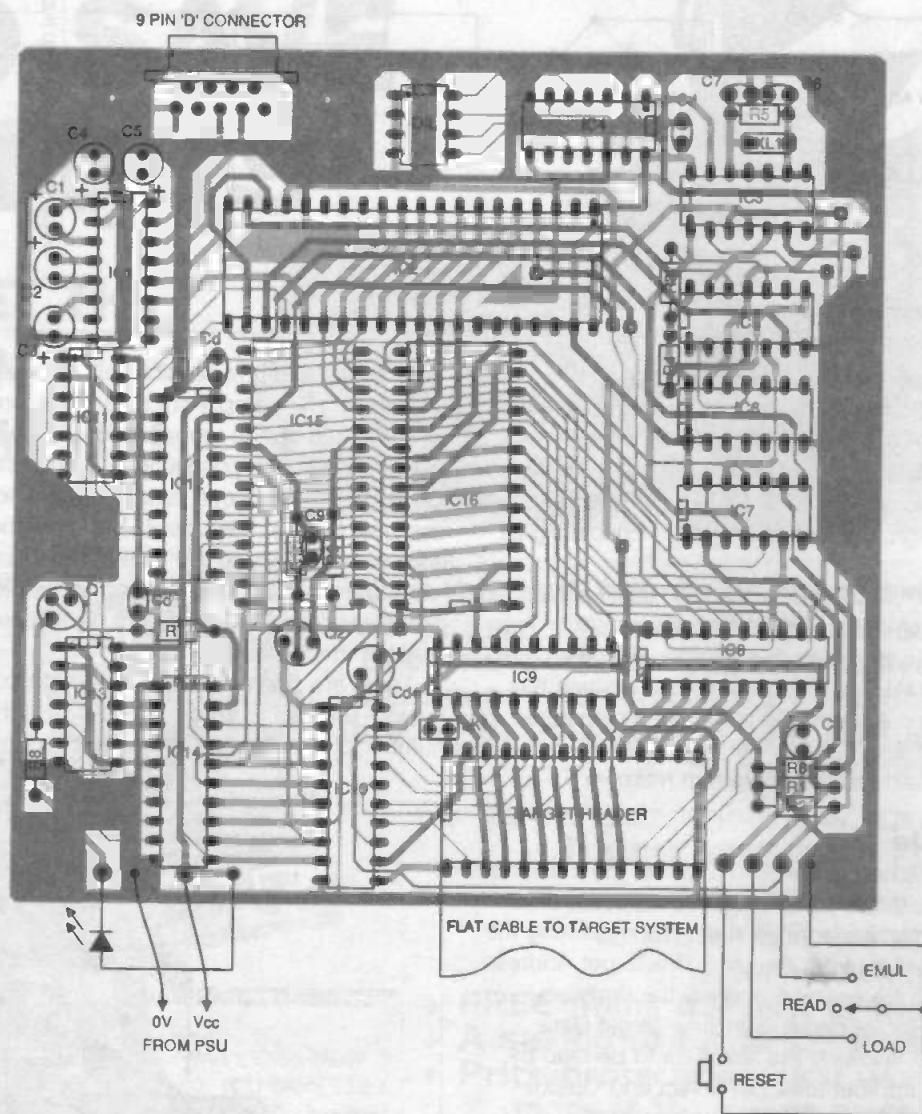


Figure 7: the component layout

sides. The through links are shown on figure 7, the component layout, by an 'X'. Fit all these links first, because some must go under ic sockets, followed in sequence by the other components, the ic sockets, and the crystal. A small blob of glue gives added security for the crystal XL1. Check carefully to see which components require soldering on both sides of the PCB.

The power supply board is a straightforward type: it is a single sided board with no through connections. This is a mains board, so seek experienced assistance if you are not used to mains construction. Observe the polarities of the bridge rectifier and electrolytic capacitor when fitting them. Check also that no 'whiskers' of copper remain around the connections to cause short circuits. It is wise to check operation of the PSU before connecting to the main board (see under 'Testing').

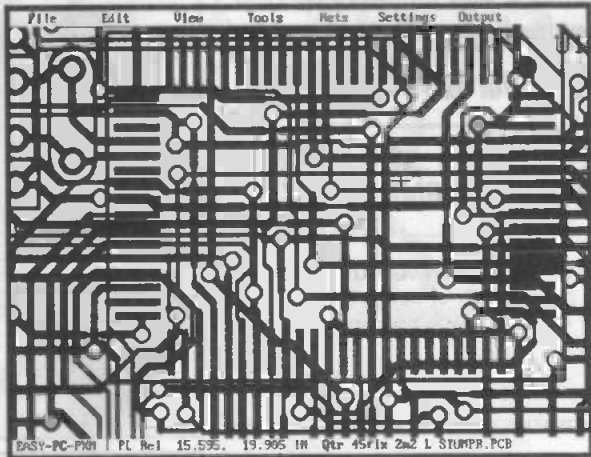
It is difficult to give mechanical design instructions for the box, since not everyone can lay hands on the same box, or has the same skills. However, figure 5 shows how the original was mounted in its box, with the PCB mounted under the top with plastic spacers and the 9 pole D-type

RS232 connector protruding through a hole cut in the rear panel. If you have problems finding plastic spacers, short pieces cut from a plastic ballpoint pen barrel are ideal. The interface cable between the emulator and the target consists of a piece of flat cable about 30 cm long, fitted with a 28 pin DIL Header at each end (note carefully which is pin 1). One end of this is plugged into the Target Interface socket on the main PCB, and the other is fed out of the box via a small slot cut into the edge of the front panel. It can then be plugged into the target circuit, again observing the correct orientation. The length of this cable should be kept as short as is reasonable, to prevent noise pickup affecting operation.

The Reset Switch, Mode Switch and Mode LED are mounted on the front panel, connected to the PCB with short lengths of multicore wire. I used a piece of flat cable, as this keeps things tidy. The power switch and fuse are mounted on the rear panel, and the power cable is routed through a notch cut in the edge of the rear panel.

The PSU was bolted into the base of the box, again using short M3 bolts and plastic spacers.

THE **Autrouter** for EASY-PC Pro' XM!



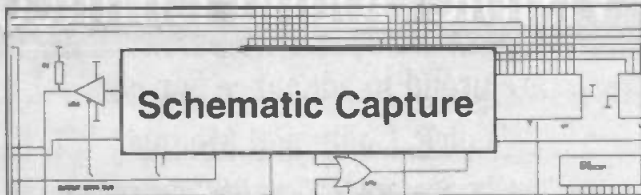
EE Product News "Products of the year"
Award Winner (USA Magazine)

"The Best Autorouter that I have seen costing
less than £10,000!" R.H. - (Willingham, UK)

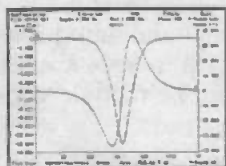
- Uses the latest Shape Based, 32 Bit, Multi-pass, Shove-aside and Rip-up and Re-try Technology
- AutoRoute *very* large and complex boards
- User Controllable,
User Configurable
- 100% Completion where other autorouters fail
- 100% Autorouted 140 Components on a 210mm x 150mm board in less than 10 minutes! (75MHz Pentium)
- *Could Easily Pay For Itself On The First Project*

MultiRouter - only £295/\$475!

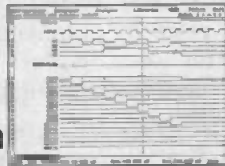
Integrated Electronics CAD



Schematic Capture



Analogue
& Digital
Simulation



And PCB Design

Prices from UK£75 / US\$145

Affordable Electronics CAD

EASY-PC Professional: Schematic Capture and PCB CAD. Links directly to ANALYSER III, LAYAN and PULSAR.	From \$275	£145
MultiRouter: 32bit Multi-pass Autorouter for EASY-PC Professional XM	From \$475	£295
LAYAN: Electro-Magnetic Layout Simulator. Include board parasitics in your Analogue simulations. Links with and requires EASY-PC Professional XM and ANALYSER III Professional	\$950	£495
PULSAR: Digital Circuit Simulator	From \$195	£98
ANALYSER III: Analogue Linear Circuit Simulator	From \$195	£98
FILTECH: Active and Passive Filter Design program	From \$275	£145
STOCKIT: Comprehensive Stock control program for the small or medium sized business	From \$275	£145
EASY-PC: Award Winning PCB and Schematic CAD.	\$145	£75
Z-MATCH: Award Winning Smith-Chart based program for RF Engineers.	From \$275	£145

We operate a no penalty upgrade policy. US\$ prices include Post and Packing Sterling Prices exclude P&P and VAT.

For Full Information and Demo' Disk, please write, phone, email or fax:-

Number One Systems

UK/EEC: Ref: ETI, Harding Way, St.Ives, Cambridgeshire, ENGLAND, PE17 4WR.
Telephone UK: 01480 461778 (7 lines) Fax: 01480 494042

USA: Ref: ETI, 126 Smth Creek Drive, Los Gatos, CA 95030
Telephone/Fax: (408) 395-0249

- TECHNICAL SUPPORT FREE FOR LIFE
- PROGRAMS NOT COPY PROTECTED.
- SPECIAL PRICES FOR EDUCATION.

Email: sales@numberone.com
International +44 1480 461778

<http://www.numberone.com>



ada4prmu

GREENWELD
ELECTRONIC
COMPONENTS

GREENWELD

Greenweld has been established for 23 years specialising in buying and selling surplus job lots of Electronic Components and Finished Goods. We also keep a wide range of new stock regular lines. Why not request our 1997 Catalogue and latest Supplement - both absolutely FREE!

**1997
CATALOGUE
OUT NOW!**

Our stores (over 10,000 sq. ft.) have enormous stocks. We are open 8.00 am - 5.30 pm Monday to Saturday. Come and see us!



BECOME A BARGAIN LIST SUBSCRIBER TO SEE WHAT'S ON OFFER BEFORE IT'S ADVERTISED GENERALLY

Standard Bargain List Subscription

For just £6.00 a year UK/BFPO (£10.00 overseas), we'll send you *The Greenweld Guardian* every month. With this newsletter comes our latest *Bargain List* giving details of new surplus products available and details of new lines being stocked. Each issue is supplied with a personalised *Order Form* and details of exclusive offers available to Subscribers only.

Gold Bargain List Subscription

For just £12.00 a year (£20.00 overseas) the **GOLD** Subscriber category offers the following advantages:

- The Greenweld Guardian** and latest *Bargain List* every month, together with any brochures or fliers from our suppliers
- A REDUCED POSTAGE RATE** of £1.50 (normally £3.00) for all orders (UK only) and a reply paid envelope
- 5% DISCOUNT** on all regular Catalogue and Bargain List items on orders over £20.00

So Don't Miss Out - Subscribe Today!

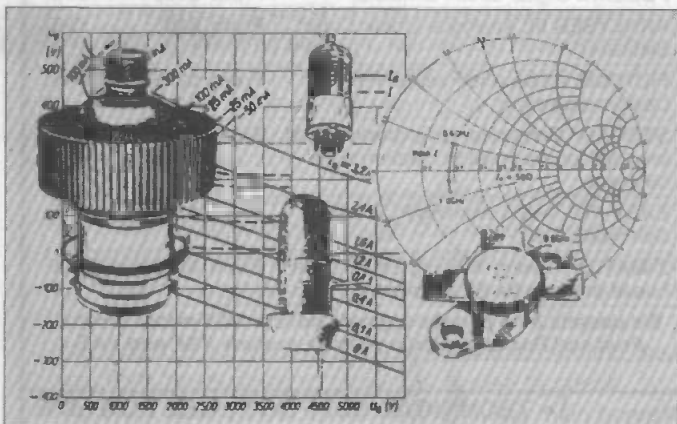
27E Park Road · Southampton · SO15 3UQ
TELEPHONE: 01703 236363 FAX: 01703 236307
INTERNET: <http://www.herald.co.uk/clients/G/Greenweld/greenweld.html>



CVC **CHELMER VALVE COMPANY**

If you need Valves/Tubes or RF Power Transistors etc. ...then try us!

We have vast stocks, widespread sources and 35 years specialist experience in meeting our customers requirements.



Tuned to the needs of the Radio Amateur

Chelmer Valve Company, 130 New London Road,
Chelmsford, Essex CM2 0RG, England.

Tel: 44-01245-355296/265865

Fax: 44-01245-490064

Visible Sound Limited

are proud to announce our new
"Voice Command Module"

Based on the Sensory Devices RSC neural network speech recognition processor. 20 individual digital word ID outputs on IDC header. Each output with an 'on' word and 'off' word giving you up to 99% speaker dependant recognition. Simply train the module with up to 40 words.

RS232 identification output of recognised word lists are stored in non volatile memory **£55**
Automatic gain control on microphone jack input. Runs off 9-12volt dc supply via 2.1mm plug H138A

Pic Programmer:

H137A £25 Programs PIC 16C71, PIC 16C84 and the new 8 pin PIC 12C508 and PIC 12C509. Connects to parallel port. Kit K137A £24 PC compatible software F.O.C. when supplied with programmer.

Components - PICs

12C508/JW **£13.50**, 12C508-04/P **£2.30**, 12C509/JW **£15**, 12C509-04/P **£2.70**, 16C71/JW **£25**, 16C17-04/P **£6.99**, 16C84-04/P **£6**.

We also have available a full range of PC I/O cards and accessories, Call for details.

ALL Prices INCLUSIVE of vat and delivery (UK Only) Same day despatch.

151-a, The Exchange Building, Mount Stuart Square, Cardiff, CF1 6ED.
Tel (01222) 458417 Fax (01222) 480326 <http://www.vsltec.demon.co.uk>

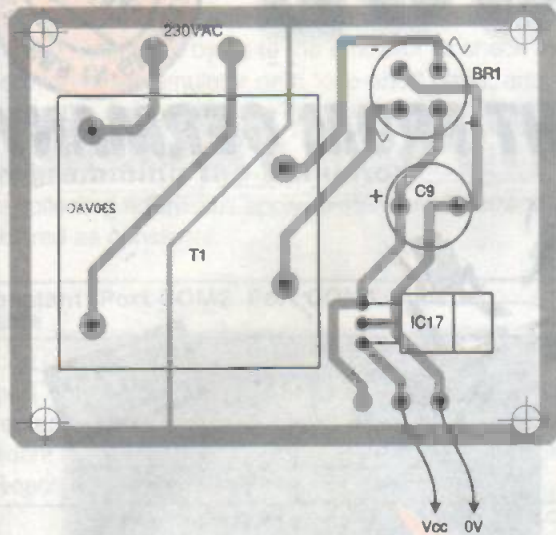


Figure 8: the power supply component layout

Testing

Connect 230V ac to the PSU, and switch on, taking great care not to touch the high voltage points - 230V ac is lethal! Seek experienced assistance with building and testing if you are not used to constructing with mains power.

With a voltmeter, check that the +5V supply is available. If this appears OK, switch off, connect the main PCB without inserting the ICs, and switch back on. Check that +5V is available on the appropriate pin of any ic socket. If not, switch off and look for the probable short-circuit on the main PCB.

When all is well, insert the ics. If you have access to an oscilloscope, then the oscillator can be checked, and the baud rate divisor. If the UART is not fitted, then a link can be fitted between pins 24 and 17 of the UART socket. This connects a clock signal to the Address Counters, which can be checked for correct operation at the ram sockets.

Conclusion

The Emulator is not restricted to use on an IBM compatible PC. There is no reason why it should not be used on any machine with a serial port, providing the user can produce the appropriate software. I have tested the prototype with an Atari ST machine, as well as 386/486/Pentium-based PCs running at various speeds.

The software.

Because the Emulator responds to a byte, and returns a byte, it is not possible just to use a simple terminal program and transmit a data file to the Emulator. The software must be able to check that each byte has been received and acted on by getting a response. The original software was written in QBasic supplied with the later versions of DOS. The problem here is that it is not possible to compile an executable program, although it can be done with the stand-alone versions of QBasic. The full QBasic listing is too long to reproduce here. However, two annotated listings are given: these show how to download data to the emulator, and how to read data. These are very much 'bare-bones'

Resistors

(0.25 watt 5 percent)

R1, R2, R3, R4, R7	4k7
R5	10M
R6	100k
R8	120R
R9	2k2
R10	10k

Capacitors

C1, C2...	
...C3, C4, C5	22uF/35V radial electro AT56L
C6, C7	10pF ceramic WX44X
C8	1uF/63V radial electro AT73Q
C9	1nF ceramic WX68Y
C10	470uF/25V radial electro AT51F
Cd 1-3	100nF polyester DT98G
Cd 4	47uF/16V radial electro AT39N

Semiconductors

IC1	Max 232CPE	FD92A
IC2	6402 UART	QQ04E
IC3	74HC02 Quad 2 I/P NOR	UB01B
IC4, IC6...		
...IC11, IC13	74HC393 dual binary divider	AE60Q
IC5	74HC74 dual 'D'-Type flipflop	UB19V
IC7	74HC132 quad 2 I/P NAND Schmitt	UB00A (if difficult to obtain, use 74HC00)
IC8, IC9, IC10	74HC245 octal bus transceiver	UB67X
IC12, IC14	74HC541 octal bus driver	UB93B
IC15, IC16	62256 32K x 8 bit static ram	UH40T
Q1, Q2	BC107	QB31Jj
IC17	L78M05CV	QL28F
BR1	Bridge rectifier 50V/1A,	Type W005 AQ94C
XL1	2.4576 MHz crystal	FY81C

Miscellaneous

T1	Transformer 230Vac/12Vac - 250mA	YN14Q
F1	Chassis mount fuse holder	100mA RX96E
S1 Reset switch	Momentary push to make	FF98G
Power switch	2 pole on-off	FH04E
Mode switch	1 pole/3 position	FH01B
Serial connector	9 pin 'D' type plug PCB mounting	FG66W
Baud rate switch	4-pole DIP switch	JH08J
14 pin ic sockets	(7 off) Use 'turned pin' type	FJ64U
16 pin ic socket	(1 off)	FJ65U
20 pin ic sockets	(5 off)	FD90X
28 pin ic socket	(1 off)	FJ68Y
40 pin ic sockets	(2 off)	FJ69A
28 pin ic header	(2 off)	JP40T
28-way flat cable	about 30 - 40 cms	
Box (HxWxD)	6.5 x 13 x 13 cms	

All part number given are for Maplin, PO Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8L. Tel. 01702 554161. Most parts are widely available.

BRAND NEW!

PCB-POOL®



TRIED & TRUSTED STRAIGHT FROM GERMANY

1 Eurocard

+ Tooling

+ Photoplots

+ V.A.T.

=

CONTOUR?
ANY!
ANY FORMAT, ANY OUTLINE
NO PREMIUM!

MULTILAYER?
NO PROBLEM!

ASK FOR DETAILS

£ 49

FREE

ON YOUR FIRST ORDER
(only as long as stock lasts)

NO. OF DRILLS?
NO LIMITS!

NO INCREASE IN COSTS FOR
INCREASE IN DRILLS!

pay more?
NO!

ALL IN ONE PRICE

Incl.
Tooling
Photoplots
V.A.T.



or similar

SERIE XXS

10 board POOL



only £ 25 /per 10
VAT included

20 board POOL



only £ 19 /per 10
VAT included

30 board POOL



only £ 16 /per 10
VAT included

40 board POOL



only £ 14 /per 10
VAT included

50 board POOL



only £ 12 /per 10
VAT included

Eurocard + Soldermask + Position print

Beta
LAYOUT

Beta LAYOUT Ltd.
IRELAND
PCB-Brokerage
6 College Grove
Ennis - Co. Clare

My address/Fax number

[Blank area for address and fax number]

Fax/send back

- Send/ fax me the PCB-POOL® participation requirements.
- Please send me the PREVUE-DISC free of charge.

get connected

INFO: ☎ **++353 (0) 65 66500** **FAX 66514**

pcbpool@betalayout.ie
http://www.pcb-pool.com



FAX
on Demand
66515

EURO
File-Transfer
66520

analog
BBS
66516

isdn
BBS
66518



German Office
Beta LAYOUT GmbH
PCB-Brokerage
Feldstraße 2
65326 Aarbergen

listings: you are encouraged to expand these and write your own software: it really is not difficult. An executable program in Visual Basic 3 for use with Windows 3.1 or Windows 95 has been developed, and a small application which sends a selected number of bytes to the emulator to check the operation of the emulator on a 'one-shot' basis, and to confirm the operation of the Address Counter

Programming the Emulator

The following addresses apply to standard PCs, and can be declared as constants.

Constant Name	Port COM2	Port COM1	Function
txport	&H2F8	&H3F8	Tx Buffer
rxport	&H2F8	&H3F8	Rx Buffer
intenreg	&H2F9	&H3F9	Interrupt Enable Reg.
intident	&H2FA	&H3FA	Interrupt Identification
linecont	&H2FB	&H3FB	Line Control

In the following description the actual program instructions generally come first, and the remarks in the listings themselves are preceded by 'a single quote. &HFF is the QBASIC convention for showing hexadecimal data, in this case hex FF. The following variables must be initialised in your program:

- workfile[percent] integer containing the active filename.
- byte[percent] integer containing the databyte.
- workfile\$ string variable containing the name of a file.
- counter& long integer used as an index.
- emulatorsize& size of the EPROM in use in bytes
- available = 4 interrupt bit mask for RxData

Port Setup.

Before using the emulator, your program should set up the PC port to be used to match the UART settings. This requires a divisor to be loaded to set the baud rate (in this case, 9600 baud), and the appropriate stop blts, parity and handshakes must be set:

- OUT linecont, &H80 set up baud rate: enable baud rate divisors
- OUT txport, &HC baud rate division
(1843200/baudrate x 16 = &H0C)
- OUT intenreg, &H0
- OUT linecont, 3 no parity, 1 stop bit, 8 bits/char, no handshakes
- OUT intenreg, 1 enable data available interrupt

Writing data to the emulator from file

This assumes that a file of data exists to be written to the emulator.

```

counter& = 1 'initialize the counter
OPEN workfile$ FOR BINARY AS workfile[percent] 'Now
loop until all the data is read from
file and sent to Emulator.

do
GET workfile[percent], counter, byte[percent]
'QBASIC reads 2 bytes from file

```

```

byte[percent] = byte[percent] AND
&HFF 'so reduce it to 1 byte
OUT txport, byte[percent] 'then send it to the
Emulator
'now wait until the Emulator echoes the data

do 'wait for 'data available' interrupt
TIMER ON 'switch timeout watchdog on
ready = INP(intident) AND available
LOOP UNTIL (ready = available)
TIMER OFF 'exit when data received

```

```

counter& = counter& + 1 'increment the counter
loop until counter& [right arrow]
emulatorsize& 'and loop if not
completed
close workfile[percent] 'close the file when finished

```

Reading data from Emulator to file

If data is received by the PC, it sets a bit in the Interrupt Identification Register. The read process enters a loop until this bit is set, then reads the waiting byte of data and writes it to file.

```

counter& = 1 'initialise the counter
OPEN workfile$ FOR RANDOM AS workfile[percent] LEN
= 1
FIELD #workfile[percent], 1 AS databyte$
'Now loop until all data read from Emulator and written to
file.

do
OUT txport, &HFF 'prompt Emulator to return data
DO 'loop until 'data available' interrupt occurs.
TIMER ON 'switch timeout

watchdog on
ready = INP(intident) AND available
LOOP UNTIL (ready = available)
TIMER OFF 'exit loop when data received
rxbyte[percent] = INP(rxport) 'then read returned data
LSET databyte$ = LEFT$(MK$(rxbyte[percent]), 1)
'convert number to a 1-char string
PUT #workfile[percent] 'and put it in the file
counter& = counter& + 1 'increment the counter
loop until counter& [right arrow]
emulatorsize& 'and loop if not
completed
close workfile[percent] 'close the file when finished

```

Any data may be sent to the emulator as a prompt in read mode (I used FF). It may also be worth noting that if the emulator fails to return a byte for any reason, this routine will stay in the loop forever waiting for data. You should include a check on the timer value, and exit after a short period, noting this is a Timeout Error. The remainder of the program is left up to you.

Software

A disk containing the Eprommer software is available from ETI advertisers Forest Electronic Developments, 10 Holmehurst Ave., Christchurch, Dorset BH23 5PQ, priced £5 inclusive of post and packing. A kit may be available in the future - please enquire at FED at the address above.

ELECTRONIC Door Chimes

An adjustable modern replacement for the traditional ding-dong. By Terry Balbirnie

When operated, this circuit will make a sound very similar to that of a traditional set of metallic door chimes. However, there are several advantages in using this, compared with the old electromagnetic variety. This unit can be used as a replacement for a failing set of chimes, or for a new installation. The continuous standby current requirement is only 150uA so a pair of AA size cells will be sufficient to operate the circuit for at least one year in normal use.

The chimes unit is built in a small plastic box. This contains the circuit panel, batteries and a small loudspeaker. On the front is a matrix of holes for the sound to pass through. The speaker provides enough sound to be heard around the average house. However, it is possible to connect an additional "repeat" speaker so that the chimes may be heard in, say, a workshop or garage. It may also be useful to fit an additional speaker in the lounge so that the sound can be heard above that of the TV.

Hold off

With the traditional type of door chimes, the "dong" is delayed until the bell push is released. Some people, especially children, keep the button pressed to give a prolonged "ding". With this unit, two regular "ding-dongs" will be given however the bell push is used. Also, after operation the circuit will be inhibited for a preset time so that it cannot work again for up to 1 minute. This prevents multiple operations which some people like to give in an effort to attract your attention but which usually prove annoying. There is

provision, however, for those people who prefer to allow more than one operation (so that friends and family members can announce their arrival by a pre-arranged code of "ding-dongs").

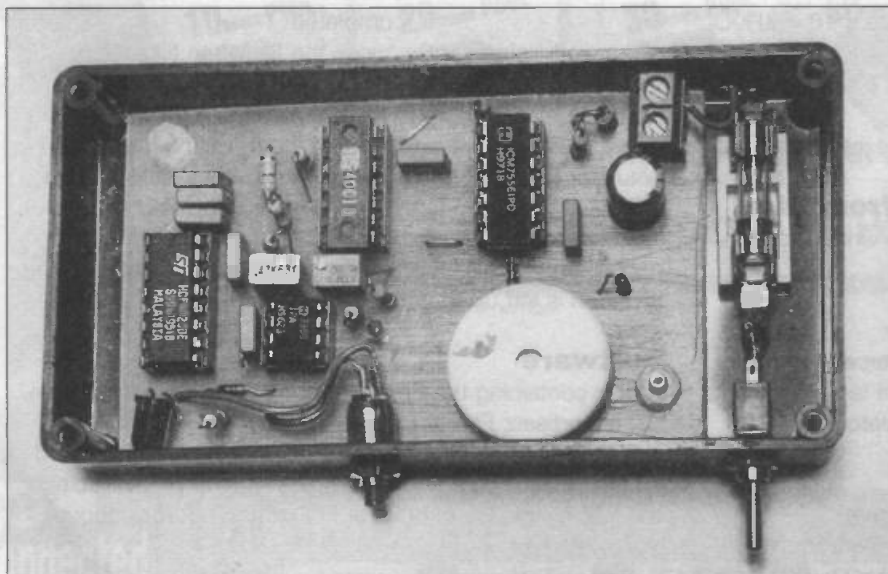
A significant advantage of this circuit is that, in use, the bell push carries a current of only a few microamps. In traditional chimes, a large current - some 1A or more - flows through the bell push and its associated wiring. Any high resistance due to an excessive length of wire or poor contact will result in the chimes not working. Bell pushes are prone to moisture entering the body and causing corrosion of the contacts resulting in a significant resistance when they "make". This leads to unreliable or intermittent operation. With this unit, the low current means that operation is much less affected by the condition of the contacts or the length of interconnecting wire.

Preset controls on the circuit panel allow the unit to be customised so that it provides a quality of sound according to the user's preference. It is fun to experiment with these at the end. A further preset control sets the hold-off time between 2 and 60 seconds approximately.

Traditional arrangements

At this point it seems appropriate to give a quick description of a conventional door chimes arrangement. The unit itself consists of a solenoid (coil of insulated copper wire) wrapped on an insulating tube and a moveable soft iron core. The core is able to slide into the tube and is held loosely in its rest position with a spring (not shown) - see figure 1. There are two metal bars attached to rubber mountings - one on each side of the coil. These are normally kept out of contact with the core. They are tuned to emit certain sound frequencies (musical notes). When struck in turn, the chimes therefore emit the characteristic ding-dong tone associated with these units. Musicians would say that they sound in thirds. The rubber mountings prevent the sound from decaying too quickly when the bars are sounding.

When the bell push is operated, current flows from a battery or mains transformer via the bell push contacts through the coil. A magnetic field is produced by the coil and this pulls the core into the tube. However, it tends to overshoot the central position due to its inertia and the left-hand end strikes the smaller metal bar. This therefore emits the higher of the two musical notes (the



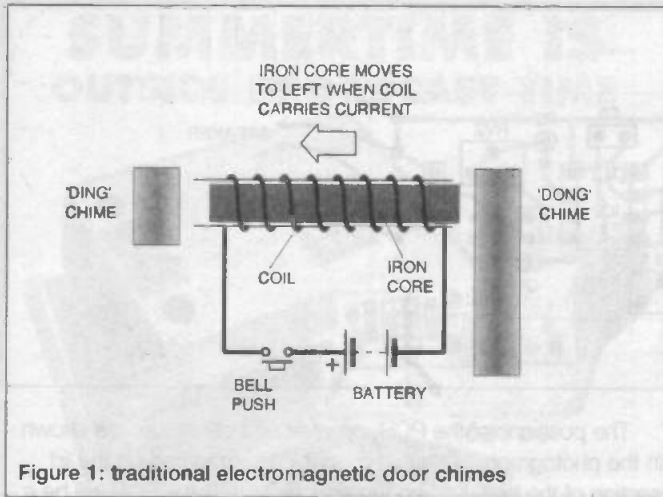


Figure 1: traditional electromagnetic door chimes

"ding"). It then centralises and takes up a position in the coil out of contact with either metal bar. When the bell push is released, the magnetic field collapses and the iron core is returned by the spring. However, as before, it tends to overshoot and strikes the lower-frequency (larger) bar (the "dong") before returning to its rest position. It makes no difference whether ac or dc is used since either a steady or alternating magnetic field will be generated in the coil and the core will be pulled inside the tube whichever is used.

The chief disadvantage of such a mechanical system is the large current requirement of the solenoid. Thus, for battery operation, the cells will need to be of the heavy-duty type (eg C or D size alkaline cells) and will not give a very long period of service when used several times per day. There is a second disadvantage that, after a long period of use, the core sometimes sticks and the unit works intermittently or not at all.

How it works

The complete circuit for the Electronic Door Chimes unit is shown in figure 2. The nominal 3V supply is derived from two 1.5V cells which comprise battery B1. There is no on-off switch since there seems to be no reason why the unit should ever be switched off. IC2 is a dedicated "chimes" device, while IC1 is a timer ic configured as a monostable. This latter component provides the "hold off" aspect of the circuit. Ignore this for the moment. When

IC2 pin 1 is made high momentarily its output, pin 5, gives two "ding-dong" signals with a short space between. If pin 1 is maintained in a high condition, the signals will be repeated indefinitely. The output is of a low level so it is amplified by feeding it into the base of npn transistor Q1. This, in conjunction with pnp transistor, Q2 forms a high gain amplifier. The boosted signal then flows through loudspeaker, LS1. While pin 1 is left unconnected it assumes a low state and the significance of this will be seen presently.

The parallel arrangements of resistors and capacitors connected between IC2 pins 2 and 3 and the 0V line also the resistance appearing between pins 6 and 7 determine the operating characteristics of the circuit. Each of these is made variable by means of the presets RV2, RV3 and RV4, and these will be adjusted at the end of construction to produce a tone which suits the user's requirements.

Monostable

The monostable circuit based on IC1 operates in the following way. When triggered by a low pulse applied to pin 2, the output (pin 3) goes high for some preset time then reverts to low. The bell push connected between pin 2 and the 0V line provides the necessary low state when operated. No matter how it is pressed, the monostable will be triggered and the output will go high for the preset time. This time depends on the values of R2, RV1 and C2 and RV1 is used to adjust it as required at the end. Once triggered, a high state will be transferred momentarily via capacitor C3 to IC2 input, pin 1. The loudspeaker will therefore emit the chimes sound as described previously. However, while the monostable is active and pin 3 remains high, further operations of the bell push will have no effect. Eventually, IC1 times out and pin 3 reverts to low. Capacitor C3 then discharges very quickly since both sides of it (connected to IC1 pin 3 and IC2 pin 10) are in a low state. The circuit then becomes active again and ready to respond to further operations of the bell push. IC2 pin 2 is kept normally high through resistor R1 and this prevents false triggering. Capacitor C1 bypasses ac signals which tend to be induced in long runs of bell-push wiring from nearby mains equipment. Without this there could also be a tendency to false triggering.

The chimes ic is designed to operate from a nominal 3V dc supply such as will be provided by a pair of AA size cells. This is

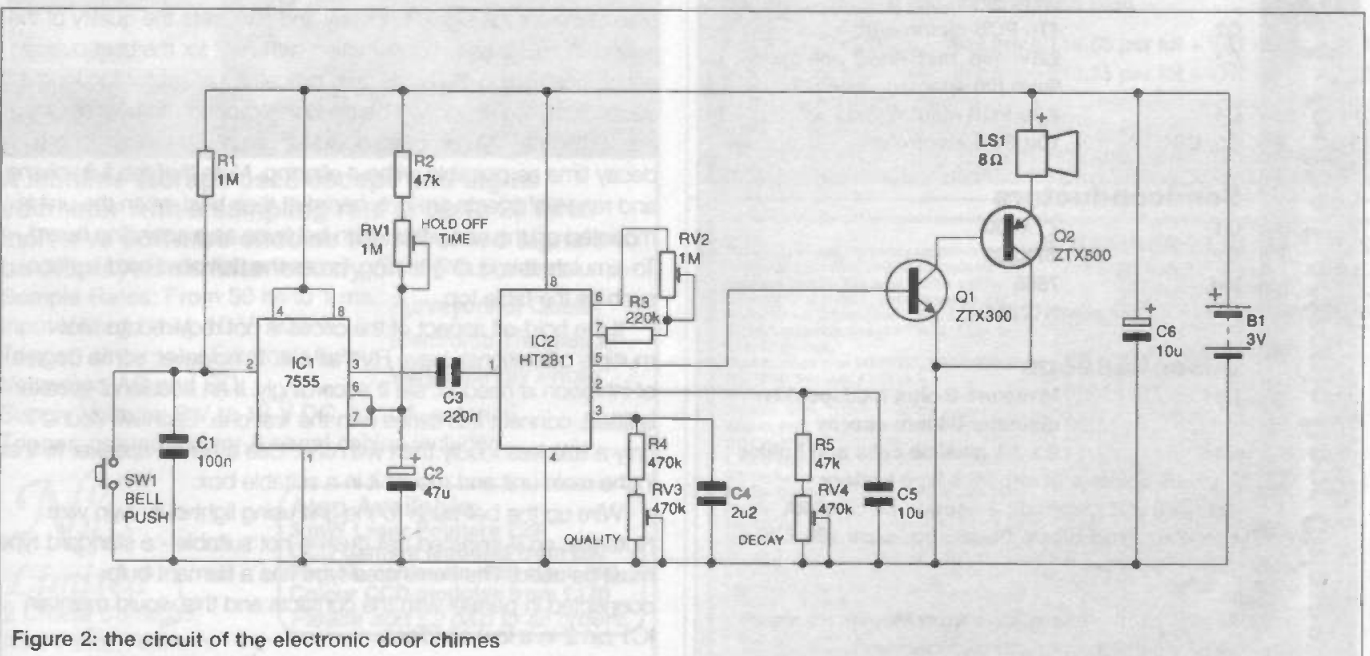


Figure 2: the circuit of the electronic door chimes

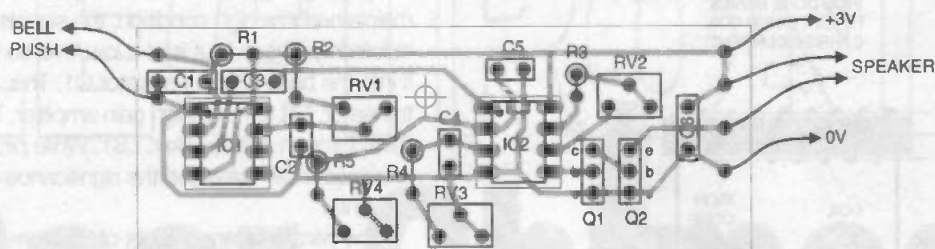


Figure 3: the component overlay

also suitable for operating IC1. Do not use a higher voltage than this because the maximum allowed supply voltage for IC2 is 3.3V. Do not under any circumstances attempt to operate this circuit from a mains transformer.

Construction

The PCB component layout is shown in figure 3. Begin by drilling the fixing hole and soldering the two ic sockets in position. Follow with all capacitors and resistors (including presets RV1 to RV4). Solder the two transistors noting which is which and taking care over their orientation - the flat faces should be adjacent to one another. Solder 10cm pieces of stranded connecting wire to the two sets of pads labelled "speaker" and "bell push". Solder the positive (red) PP3-type battery connector wire to the pad labelled "+3V" and the negative one to the 0V pad (if the battery holder is of that type - otherwise solder pieces of wire for its solder tags). Adjust the wipers of RV2, RV3 and RV4 to approximately mid-position and RV1 fully clockwise as viewed from the top edge of the PCB (for minimum hold-off time).

The positions of the PCB, speaker and cell holder are shown in the photograph. Note that everything is mounted on the lid section of the box. If using the specified case, the PCB will be a close fit and cannot rotate even though only one fixing hole is used. Drill this hole through the plastic but do not attach the PCB yet. Drill the hole for the bell push wires and a matrix of holes in the lid for the sound to pass out from the speaker. Drill a hole in the rear to secure the unit to the wall. Attach the speaker itself using a little quick-setting epoxy resin adhesive around the rim. When the adhesive has hardened, attach the circuit panel using a short insulating spacer on the bolt shank and solder the speaker leads in position. Secure the battery holder using adhesive fixing pads and connect it to the circuit.

Testing

Insert two AA size alkaline cells in the holder. Since capacitor C1 begins in a discharged condition, it sometimes triggers IC1 as the supply is established. There may therefore be two "ding-dongs" emitted by the speaker. Check that the circuit may be operated by touching the two "bell push" wires together for an instant. Wait for a second or two between operations to be sure that the monostable has timed out. If this only sometimes works, raise the value of C3 slightly. This should not be necessary and the specified value (220n) was found to give reliable results in the prototype unit. Check the effect of RV2 adjustment. Basically, this sets the rate at which the "ding-dong" is delivered. By varying it, the pitch and speed of the sound may be changed from a slow deep tone to a fast high-pitched one. This is rather like changing the speed of the record in an old (analogue) record player. Adjust it according to personal taste.

Experiment with the effects of RV3 and RV4. RV4 sets the time taken for the signal to decay and RV3 sets the quality of the sound. Adjust these in conjunction with RV2 for the best overall effect. The setting of RV4 is fairly critical. If it is set for too long a decay time, the sound will be suddenly clipped at the end. Once the setting of RV2 has been decided, adjust RV4 for as long a decay time as possible without clipping. Note that the full volume and range of effects are only heard at their best when the unit is mounted on the wall which then behaves as a sounding board. To simulate this during testing, press the unit on a hard surface such as the table top.

If the hold-off aspect of the circuit is not required (to allow multiple operations), leave RV1 as it is. If, however, some degree of inhibition is needed, set it accordingly. If an additional speaker is fitted, connect it in series with the first one. Each will sound only a little less loudly than with one. Use a similar speaker to that in the main unit and mount it in a suitable box.

Wire up the bell push to the unit using light-duty twin wire. Note that an illuminated bell push is not suitable - a standard type must be used. The illuminated type has a filament bulb connected in parallel with the contacts and this would maintain IC1 pin 2 in a low condition.

PARTS LIST for the Electronic Door Chimes

Resistors

R1	1M
R2	47k
R3	220k
R4	470k
RV1, RV2	1M
RV3, RV4	470k

Capacitors

C1	100n min. metallised polyester, 5mm pin spacing
C2	47u PCB electrolytic
C3	220n min. metallised polyester, 5mm pin spacing - see text
C4	2.2u PCB electrolytic
C5, C6	10u PCB electrolytic

Semiconductors

Q1	ZTX300
Q2	ZTX500
IC1	7555
IC2	HT2811

Miscellaneous

LS1	Miniature 8 ohm loudspeaker diameter 66 mm approx
B1	2 x AA alkaline cells and holder 8-pin dill sockets (2 off), PP3-type battery connector (if required); 2-section piece of 2A screw terminal block. Plastic box size: 138 x 76 x 25 mm internal.

The HT2811 ic is available from Maplin, as are all other components for the chimes unit.

SUMMERTIME IS OUTSIDE BROADCAST TIME



REPORTER For broadcasting over any standard telephone network

£199 - £399 Prices to suit your pocket



PARTRIDGE ELECTRONICS



Suppliers of approved equipment for use on P.S.N. or private circuits

56 Fleet Road, Benfleet ESSEX, SS7 5JN
Phone: 01268 793256 Fax: 01268 565759

AN5521	1.35	STK73410/2	5.95	TEA2026C	4.50
AN5732	1.40	STK73605	4.50	TEA5170	1.40
AN6327	9.85	STR441	18.99	TJA2000-4	4.25
AN6677	8.50	STR451	29.99	U884B	2.35
BA5114	1.55	STR3125	5.50	UAA1008	3.00
BA6218	1.85	STR4211	5.50	UPC1178	1.05
BA6219	1.20	STR4090	11.15	UPC1182H	5.15
HA11423	1.65	STR20005	5.00	UPC1278H	2.20
HA13119	2.50	STR40090	4.00	UPC1420	4.50
KA6210	4.99	STR50103A	3.85	UPD1937	3.00
LA3220	0.60	STR54041	3.75	25A814	0.71
LA4183	1.35	STR58041	3.75	25A839	1.40
LA4445	1.90	STR80001	6.00	25A1062	1.00
LA4495	1.40	STR1706	4.75	ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS	
LA4588	2.55	STRD1806	4.50	250V Working	
LA7835	2.35	STRD6008	10.00	1UF (5/pack)	1.00
LB1415	2.25	TA227	1.85	4.7UF (5/pack)	1.50
LM301	0.25	TA7271	2.50	10UF (5/pack)	1.70
LM317T	1.50	TA7280	2.25	22UF (each)	0.40
M4918BI	4.75	TA7281	2.20	33UF (each)	0.56
M498BI	6.75	TA7698	5.00	47UF (each)	0.65
M51393	5.95	TA8200	3.50	100UF (each)	1.28
M58655	3.30	TA8210	3.00	400V Working	
MB3730	1.70	TA8214	3.00	1UF (5/pack)	1.10
MB3756	8.00	TA8215	3.00	4.7UF (5/pack)	1.50
STK078	6.00	TA8205	3.95	10UF (each)	0.70
STK435	4.00	TA8659	13.00	22UF (each)	0.75
STK461	10.50	TA75339	**	4.7UF (each)	1.40
STK2250	7.45	TDA3500	4.99	IC-DATABASE ON FLOPPY DISK	
STK4121/2	7.00	TDA3645	8.00	The most important technical data & functions of 48000 semi (20k IC's + 28k Transistors / Track on floppy disk only £14.99 + p/p & Vat	
STK4141/2	5.50	TDA3650	8.99	TEST CD2	
STK4142/2	6.50	TDA3850	18.99	This CD can be used to control CD Player - 71 different test signals	
STK4162/2	6.25	TDA4400	1.75	Running time 30 min - Stereo	
STK4171/2	8.10	TDA4500	3.50	Rectangle white & pink noise - Complete with instruction book £12.99 each	
STK4191/2	8.50	TDA4505A	4.10	TEST CD3	
STK4352	6.20	TDA4505B	4.10	With this CD a technician can control & adjust the electrical data of CD players in a minimum of time will improve the repair results in adjusting of player after changing the laser unit. £20.99 each	
STK4372	5.65	TDA4505M	5.25		
STK4803	7.05	TDA4505K	6.15		
STK4843	7.05	TDA4660	4.50		
STK5315	5.85	TDA4950	1.40		
STK5332	1.80	TDA5660P	2.50		
STK5338	3.25	TDA7072	3.99		
STK5361	4.15	TDA8370	14.00		
STK5372	2.85	TDA8405	8.00		
STK5372H	4.15	TDA8732	5.95		
STK5412	3.75	TEA2018A	1.50		
STK5471	3.85				
STK6732	14.00				
STK7226	7.50				
STK7308	4.05				
STK7308	4.05				
STK7348	4.05				
STK7356	4.75				
STK7004	6.50				
STK73410	5.15				

PHONE FOR OUR FREE 1998 CATALOGUE

Free Fax Order Line only: 8000 318498



J.J. COMPONENTS

Rear of 243247 Edgeware Road, The Hyde, Colindale, London NW9 6LU
Tel: 0181 205 2999 Fax: 0181 205 2993

Free Fax Order Line only: 8000 318498

osziFOX

£80

A universal 20 MHz storage oscilloscope



A slimline storage oscilloscope and digital voltmeter with a sampling rate of up to 20 MHz. Inclusive software enables the recorded signals to be displayed simultaneously on a PC screen.

Sample Rates: From 50 ns to 1 ms. Purveyors of Quality
Input Voltage: 1 V, 10 V, 100 V. Electronic Thingsies at
Trigger: \pm Internal, \pm External, Auto. Very Friendly Prices
Voltmeter: AC and DC.
Supply Voltage: 9 V to 13 V DC, 13 mA, external.
Trigger, ground, power & serial cables included.

No Nuts Limited

2 Chase Cottages, New Road, Aldham, Essex CO6 3QT Tel. & Fax 01206 213322

Also Available;
3 mW Laser Pointers £26
CCD Camera Modules from £60
Pinhole camera in wall clock £80
Colour CCD modules from £170
Please add £2 p&p to all orders.

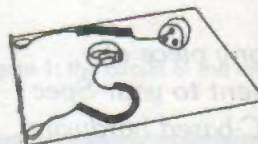


Protect Your Microchips from STATIC DISCHARGE!



Use an SSE grounding kit.

- Kit includes:
- static dissipative solder resistant
 - rubber mat.
 - wrist strap
 - ground lead
 - earth plug



Mat size 70 x 30 cm - offer price £16.55 per kit + VAT - Ref: AGK1
Mat size 25 x 20 cm - offer price £12.55 per kit + VAT - Ref: AGK2

STATIC SAFE ENVIRONMENTS

Payment by CHEQUE / ACCESS

127 Hagley Road, Birmingham B16 8XU

VISA/MASTERCARD

Tel: 0121 454 8238 Fax: 0121 625 2275

Catalogue available

British 3 pin plug top power supplies with transformer, rectifier, smoothing capacitor and regulator built in. The input is 230v and the output is 6v at 100mA. The unit has a 1.2 m output lead to 2.5mm power plug. £1.50 each
Thyristor models type IRKT2612, 1200v at 25A, £7.00 each
Stud rectifiers type MRF7535, 35v at 60A, 1/4" UNF, less nuts, £1.25 each
Transistors Type 2N3055E 60p each.
2N6290, NPN, TO202, 65W, 40p each.
BD240, PNP, TO 220, 30W, 30p each.
BD438, PNP, TO 220, 36W, 30p each.
CMOS Low Power Timer IC Type TLC555, 40p each.
Bridge rectifier type W08, 800v at 1.5A £1 for 10.
Diodes Type IN4007, 1kv at 1A, £1 for 50
Regulators LM723CN +2v to 37v, 150mA, 27p each.
LM317K, TO3, +1.2v to +37v, 1.5A, £2 each.
LM7905CT, -5v, 1.5A, 36p each.
LM340A, 48p each.
LM7815CT, 15v, 1A, TO220, 42p each.
UA7812, 12v, 40p each.
Super Twist Graphics Blue Mode LCDs 320 x 240 Pixel Size, 132 x 103 Overall, £5 each.

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS
5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS. CB6 1QE.
Phone: 01353 860185 Fax: 01353 863245

Densitron Liquid Crystal Displays, 5 Digit, Type LSH5060RP, £1 each.
Bridge Rectifier Type W01G, 100v at 1.5A, £1 for 10.
Power Diodes Type IN5392, 100v at 1.5A, £1 for 30.
LTC1062CN8, 5th Order Low Pass Filter, 8 pins, £2.25 each.
CD4040BCN CMOS IC, 20p each.
TL082, Dual Bi-FET Operational Amp, 8 pin, 30p each.
LM324N Quad Op-Amp, 14 pin, 20p
Zener Diode 270v at 3W, 20p each.
Proximity switches for doors and windows, surface mount, £1 each.

MAIL ORDER ONLY
DELIVERY FREE, MIN ORDER £10.
NO VAT

Printed Circuits in Minutes Direct From LaserPrint!

8-1/2" x 11"
* Or Photocopy
**Use standard household iron or P-n-P Press.



1. LaserPrint*
2. Press On**
3. Peel Off
4. Etch

Use Standard Copper Clad Board

5 Sheets £12.50, 10 Sheets £25.00 + VAT. Add £2.50 postage
Complete kits to manufacture your own PCB's from £40.00, or individual items of material, chemicals, etchant etc.

PRESS-N-PEEL ETCHING SUPPLIES

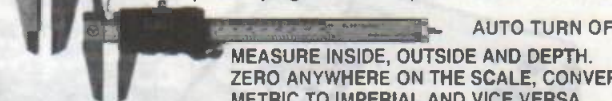
18 Stapleton Road • Orton • Southgate
Peterborough PE2 6TD • Tel: 01733 233043

10% DISCOUNT TO ALL ETI READERS

0-12" (300mm) Digital LCD Callipers £99.95 £89.95 inc



0-6" (150mm) Digital LCD Callipers £49.95 £44.95 inc



AUTO TURN OFF

MEASURE INSIDE, OUTSIDE AND DEPTH.
ZERO ANYWHERE ON THE SCALE, CONVERTS METRIC TO IMPERIAL AND VICE VERSA

BOTH THESE CALIPERS MEASURE TO A RESOLUTION AND REPEATABILITY OF 0.01mm/0.0005" AND ARE POWERED BY ONE STANDARD 1.5v SILVER OXIDE BATTERY. THE PRICES INCLUDE A FOAM LINED CARRY CASE, VAT, POST AND PACKING (IF YOU ARE NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED WITH YOUR PURCHASE SIMPLY RETURN IT TO US WITHIN 30 DAYS FOR AN IMMEDIATE NO QUibble REFUND. THIS OFFER DOES NOT AFFECT YOUR STATUTORY RIGHTS)

From: KPL, 226 WHITEHORSE ROAD,
CROYDON, SURREY, CR0 2LB

OR CALL: **0181 665 1041**
TO ORDER FOR MORE DETAILS AND OTHER SPECIAL OFFERS.



KPL
KEYWORD PRODUCTS LIMITED

RADIO + TELECOMMUNICATIONS CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL

AT OUR **NEW OFFICE**
2 SOMERSET PLACE, TEIGNMOUTH
DEVON TQ14 8EP

START training now with the specialists for the following courses:

Telecomms Tech CG 2720, Radio Amateur Licence "A" or "B", Micro Processor and introduction to Television.

FOR our FREE Brochures write to the above address or call
01626 772414

EQT LTD STEVENAGE

Professional Sub-Contract Manufacturing & Suppliers to the Electronics Industry

Do you have a requirement for any of the following services:

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| PCB Assembly (Conventional and Surface Mount) | Product Design/Consultation |
| Wave & Hand Soldering | Full Procurement Service |
| Complete Equipment Manufacture | PCB Test & "Burn in" Facilities |
| Device Programming from hand written sheets or PC 3 1/2" disc | Enclosure Design & Manufacture |
| Cable Harness Assembly/loom Manufacture | PCB Artwork Manufacture |
| Card Cage and Module Wiring | Circuits Drawn Professionally |
| Full Inspection | Kit Procurement & Supply |
| | Component Sales |
| | Refurbishment a speciality |
| | Top Quality Work at Reasonable Rates |

Phone Steve on (01438) 360406 or fax details of your requirements to us on (01438) 352742

EQT LTD, Cromer House, Caxton way, STEVENAGE, HERTS, SG1 2DF

ACTIVE MICRO DESIGNS

We can design or re-design any piece of Analog or Digital Equipment to your Spec
Software included with PC-based hardware

Tel: 01772 816228 Fax: 01772 816304

ACTIVE MICRO DESIGNS

HIRE • SALES • SERVICE • INSTALLATION

34 Sutton Avenue • Tarleton • Preston PR4 6BB England

WIDEBAND SCANNER AERIALS

"REVCONE" premium quality British VHF/UHF Discone 16 element for all-round coverage, SO239 connector £38.95 or N-type connector for improved UHF performance £39.95. "REVCONE PLUS" with improved low frequency coverage £48.95. "REVCONE EXTRA" ready to go package, discone, 10m coax fitted PL259, mast clamps, BNC plug £49.95.

THE "REVCONE" IS THE UK'S ORIGINAL QUALITY DISCONE VHF/UHF MOBILE AERIALS

REVCO premium quality aerials (established 37 years) - full range for Amateur bands. ASK FOR "AMCAT" "NOMAD" PORTABLE SCANNER AERIAL

Lightweight design using ribbon cable elements, rolls into a small bundle for ease of transport, hang from any convenient point, ideal for travelling, with 4m coax & BNC plug. £17.95.

ACTIVE "NOMAD"

With built-in wideband preamp complete with supply/spinner box (internal battery) or external 9-15v supply) £29.95.

SCANNER AERIAL FILTER

Is your scanner useless due to breakthrough? Then this product could solve your problem: a specially designed tunable filter to be fitted in-line with the aerial feeder, reduces breakthrough from strong VHF signals, (e.g. Band II, pagers, police) also includes HPF to reduce SW & MW interference, BNC connectors £28.95

Write, phone or fax for lists.

Callers by appointment only, please.
ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK CARRIAGE AND VAT AT 17.5%



GAREX ELECTRONICS

Unit 8 Sandpiper Court Harrington Lane Exeter EX4 8NS
Phone: (01392) 466899 Fax: (01392) 466887

Technology Education Index

40 Wellington Road, Orpington, Kent. BR5 4AQ
Educational, High Quality, Full Product Kits

Personal Stereo £19.95

Lessons include magnetic recording, audio amplifier theory, motor speed control, mechanical switches, and much more. Headphones included.

Digital Lock £19.45

Protect your property! This kit will enable you to program your own digital combination from thousands of different permutations.

Motion Detector £19.95

This super sensor detector sounds an alarm when someone approaches the unit. Learn about motion detector technology. Uses a pyroelectric infrared sensor.

Yap Box £13.45

This kit makes six exciting sounds:
~ Laser Gun
~ Siren
~ Puppy Bark
~ Diesel Horn
~ Wolf Whistle
~ Machine Gun

Visit Our Web Site <http://www.technologyindex.com>

All prices include VAT and carriage. Tel (01689) 876880 for further details

Please send me: Stereo Tape Player Digital Lock
Motion Detector Yap Box

I enclose a cheque for £..... (payable to "Technology Education Index")

Name.....

Address.....

Post Code.....

Fast Fivers

Adaptable, affordable - handy circuits for around £5. By Owen Bishop

5. A musical booby trap

The idea for this 'Fiver' came from a Victorian port decanter which is an heirloom in our family. Instead of locking up the port and sherry in a tantalus, the decanter is left on the sideboard protected by a booby trap. Whether it was actually thought of as a booby trap in the days of Queen Victoria we do not know, but there have always been boobies and there have always been traps, even if the combined term had not then been invented. The port decanter, beautifully engraved, has its base shaped into a dome, to provide a groove to catch the lees which precipitate with age (this was before the days of lees-free supermarket port). But the dome has another purpose. Beneath it is concealed a musical box triggered by a small brass knob projecting downward from the base of the decanter. When the decanter is in its proper place on the sideboard the knob is pressed upward by the weight of the decanter and prevents the musical box from working. However, when an unwary person lifts up the decanter to sample the contents, the pressure on the knob is released and the music sounds loudly. It is no good hastily replacing the decanter for, once started, the tune is played through to its end, leaving the embarrassed booby to 'face the music'.

This project uses a UM66 music ic to provide the tune, and a timer ic to turn on the power for long enough to let the tune play once through. Once the circuit has been triggered, the melody plays all the way to its end, even if the pilferer replaces the booby-trapped object. The circuit is adaptable to a wide range of applications, which we leave to the reader's imagination and ingenuity.

How it works

The music ic (IC2) is one of a series available with different pre-programmed tunes ranging from 'Twinkle twinkle little star' to 'White Christmas'. The one in our prototype plays 'Love me tender' which is no longer in the catalogue, so perhaps, like the Victorian decanter, it is a collector's piece. This is connected in the drain circuit of a 2N7000 mosfet, actually a package containing a Darlington-connected pair of mosfets for greater gain. The gate of the mosfet is connected to the output of a 7555 cmos timer ic, wired as a monostable. Normally the output of the 7555 (pin 3) has a low (0V) output. Its trigger input (pin 2) is normally kept high (+3V) by the button or switch S1 being held closed. If S1 is opened, even for an instant, the voltage at pin 2 is pulled low by R1, triggering the ic into action. Its output swings sharply high and stays high for a period of time determined by the value of R2 and C1. What happens is that the voltage across C1 is detected by internal circuits connected to pin 6. In the untriggered state this is held at one third of the supply voltage (at 1V, in this circuit). Surplus current flowing through R2 is diverted into pin 7 and through the ic to ground. When the ic

is triggered and the output goes high, current is no longer allowed to flow into pin 7. It flows to C1 and the charge on C1 gradually increases. This continues until the charge on C1 reaches two-thirds of the supply (that is, 2V). This voltage is sensed by pin 6, and the output is switched low. At the same time current flows again through pin 7, rapidly reducing the charge on C1 to 1V once more. Thus the length of time that the output is high depends on how long it takes to charge the capacitor from 1V to 2V. This depends on the resistance R of R2 and the capacitance C of C1. The formula is:

$$t = 1.1RC$$

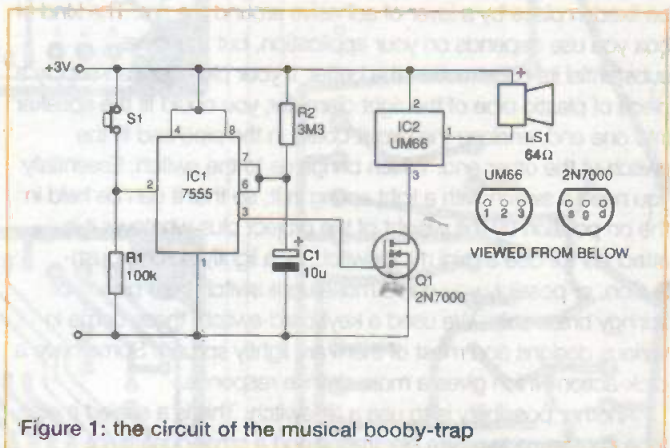


Figure 1: the circuit of the musical booby-trap



t is in seconds, R in ohms and C in farads. In this project we need to give the music ic time to complete its tune. Ours required 30 seconds and, with the values shown in figure 1:

$$t = 1.1 \times 3.3 \times 10^6 \times 10 \times 10^{-6} = 36.3 \text{ seconds}$$

One of the good features of the 555 and 7555 timer ics is that the timing depends on charging from 1/3 of supply to 2/3 of supply. It is independent of the actual voltage of the supply. If the battery goes a little flat this does not affect the timing.

When it is in the resting or quiescent state (waiting to trap the unwary), the only current used is that flowing through R1 and the small amount going through the timer. These total only 60uA, so a small battery of two AAA alkaline cells lasts several months.

Construction

There are two points to consider before you begin. One is the mounting of the loudspeaker. We used one of the smallest available low-cost speakers, but a larger one can be used. Smaller types are obtainable from suppliers specialising in surface-mount devices. To obtain a reasonably loud sound it is essential that the speaker is mounted firmly on a baffle. The function of a baffle is to prevent the sound waves emitted from the back of the speaker coming round and cancelling out the sound waves emitted from the front. In practical terms, the speaker needs to be mounted in an aperture cut in a box or enclosure. Small speakers can usually be fixed in place by a layer of adhesive around the rim. The kind of box you use depends on your application, but the more substantial its construction the better. If your plumber can supply a piece of plastic pipe of the right diameter, you could fit the speaker into one end, enclose the circuit board in the pipe and fit the switch at the other end. Which brings us to the switch. Essentially, you need a switch with a light spring in it, so that it can be held in the on position by the weight of the project plus whatever it is attached to. Use a mini microswitch, or a lightly sprung push-button, or possibly you could make up a switch from pieces of springy brass strip. We used a keyboard-switch; these come in various designs and most of them are lightly sprung. Some have a click-action which gives a more definite response.

Another possibility is to use a tilt-switch. This is a sealed metal tube containing two wire electrodes and a small quantity of mercury. When it is the upright position the mercury rests in contact with the electrodes and completes the circuit. When the switch is tilted, even by as little as 10 degrees, contact is broken and the circuit is triggered. Another version of this is the vibration switch (though this is more expensive and will take the cost of the

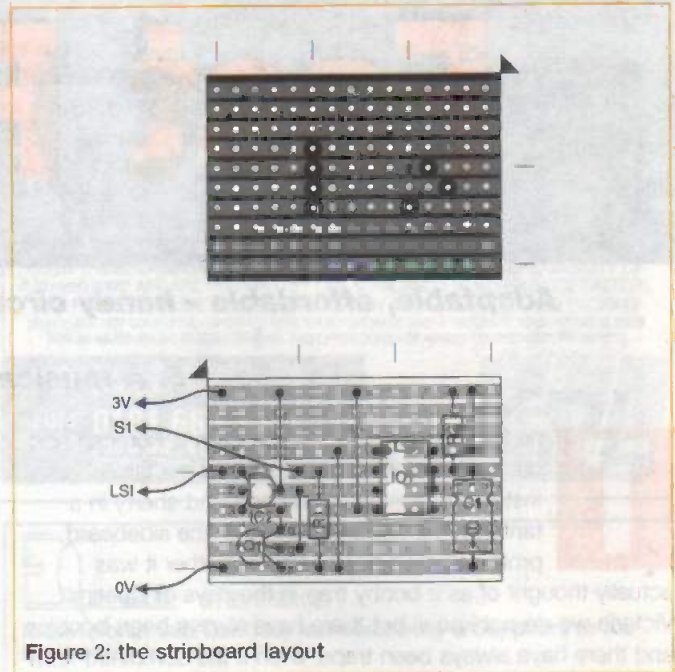


Figure 2: the stripboard layout

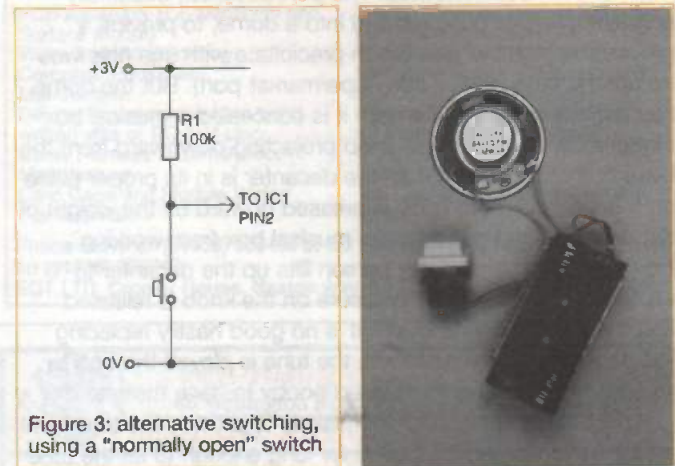


Figure 3: alternative switching, using a "normally open" switch

project above the £5 limit). This is normally open when still but closes with any vibrations. To use this you will need to alter the switching circuit as shown in figure 3. This way of connecting the switch can be used for any other kind of switch which is normally open and closes when disturbed.

The circuit is assembled on a small scrap of stripboard, stuck to the bottom of the battery box with double-sided adhesive foam strip. You could alternatively use a resin such as Araldite. The layout is compact so as to make it easier to fit the device into a restricted space. If you have any particular application in mind, you may need to adapt the layout to a differently shaped board.

First cut the strips beneath the board at E4, F3, G5 and D10-G10, as shown in figure 2. Assemble the timing circuit (IC1, R1, R2, S1), connecting the positive side of the switch to the pin at A1. Use a multimeter to test the output at pin 3. This is normally 0V but rises to 3V for just over 30 seconds when triggered. Next assemble the remainder of the circuit, connecting the positive side of LS1 to the pin at A1. Note that IC2 faces the opposite way to Q1. When we assembled the prototype we put IC2 the wrong way round. It still produced a tune with the correct beat but the notes were in a strangely minor key! You might like it better than the usual rendering, but possibly the ic might burn out eventually. Assembly is now complete and the circuit should play its complete jingle every time it is triggered. If it cuts off too soon, increase the length of the timed period by increasing R2 to, say 2.7 megohms.

PARTS LIST

Resistors

- R1 100 kilohm
- R2 3.3 megohm

Capacitor

- C1 10uF electrolytic, 16V, axial

Semiconductors

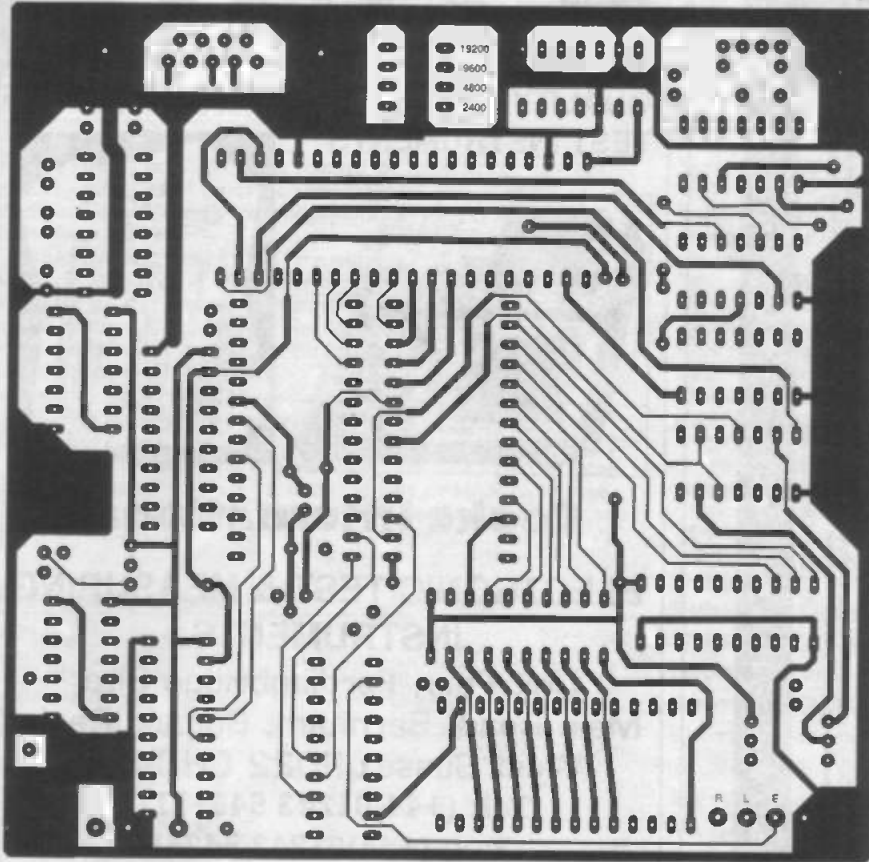
- Q1 2N7000 Fetlington mosfet
- IC1 7555 CMOS timer
- IC2 UM66 musical ic

Miscellaneous

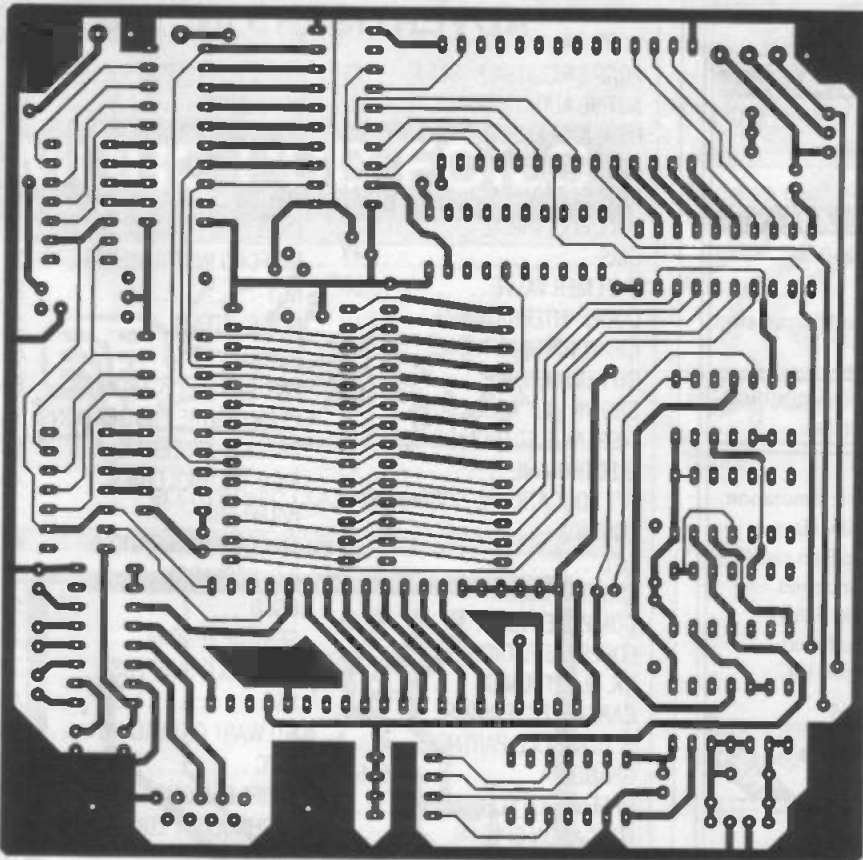
- S1 Switch (see text)
- LS1 Loudspeaker 64-ohm
- 8-pin dill ic socket, 40mm x 27m stripboard (10 strips x 15 holes); 1mm terminal pins; battery box for 2 x AAA cells.

FOILS FOR THIS ISSUE

CONTINUED ON
PAGE 71

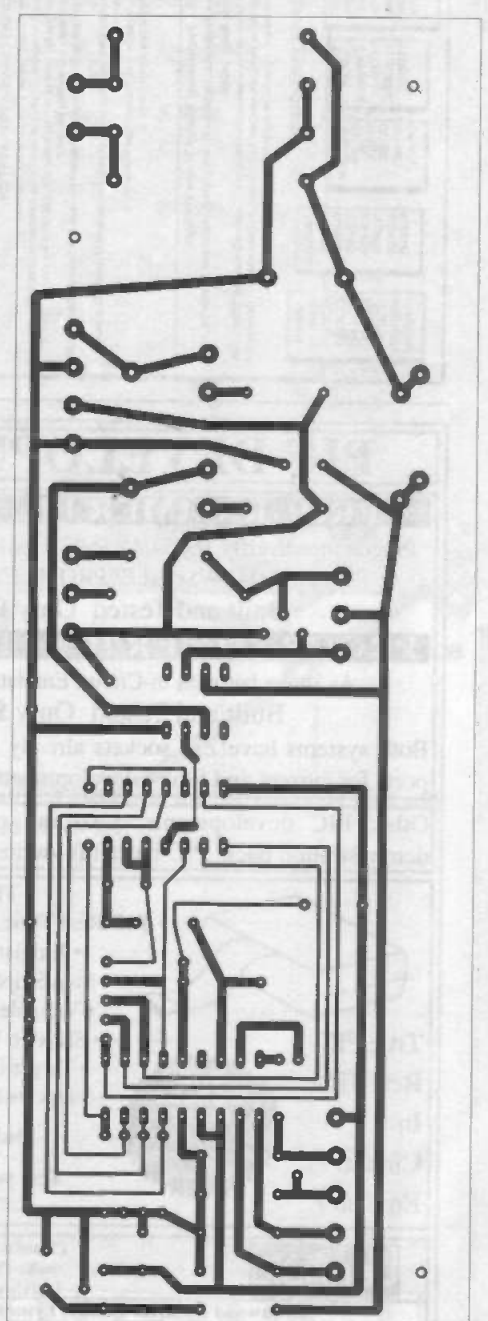


COMPONENT SIDE



SOLDER SIDE

EPROM EMULATOR: COMPONENT & SOLDER SIDES



DIGITALLY CONTROLLED POWER SUPPLY

Tomorrows Technology In Your Hands Today

CROWN HILL ASSOCIATES LIMITED
THE OLD BAKERY
NEW BARRS ROAD
ELY

CAMBS. CB7 4PW
Tel: 01753 66 67 09
Fax: 01753 66 67 10
Email: Sales@Crownhill.co.uk

Prices are exclusive of VAT
Please add £3.00 for next day delivery
for products and £1.50 for small items
Cheques and PO's payable to:
Crownhill Associates Limited

BHY SPECIAL £39.95
Circuit Diagram for an easy to build Smart Card Interface
Supplied with P.C. Driver software to communicate with
Real Smart Cards
PCB for above £7.00

BASIC SMART CARD EVALUATION PACKAGE
Smart Card Reader / Writer (Programmer) supplied in the
package. Basic 10 Card, Basic Electronic Purse, Basic Copy
Card
C Library & Command descriptions. For the user to design their
own Smart Card applications using the cards provided
Program Development Software and Editor/Assembler. Smart
INTRODUCTORY PRICE £99.99

Crownhill can offer a broad range of processor based smart cards from just £1.00, and Smart Card sockets for just £1.45 ea. PIC
Microchip based Smart Cards now available at just £3.00 ea. DEVELOP YOUR OWN SMART CARD!
Crownhill can supply over 150 different types of IC from more than 12 silicon suppliers, all can be incorporated into smart card format.
Some cards are available from stock, most are manufactured to the customers specification.

THE SMARTEST SOLUTION

SMART CARD INTERROGATION SYSTEM
Smart Card and Reader / Writer (Programming) (Internal)
Smart Card and Interrogation System (External) (Internal)
Smart Card and Interrogation System (External) (External)
Known commands and monitor the result.
Pulse rate to allow the user to monitor the data flow between Card and host
system.
244 page Hard Disk reference book, covering all aspects of Smart Card design
and programming.
Smart Card and Reader / Writer (Programming) (Internal)
Smart Card and Interrogation System (External) (Internal)
Smart Card and Interrogation System (External) (External)
£149.99

Professional Reader / Writer Package
Serial PC Interface, technical documentation giving command protocols and
JIB file for all cards listed below.
This Intelligent Reader / Writer allows communication between a PC and cards that have different com-
munication protocols. By taking care of the card specific particulars, it allows control of the cards with-
out the user getting involved with the technical details of the card operation.

INTRODUCTORY PRICE £215.00

US3

US3015

US3021

US3033

US3101

US3102

US3103

US3104

US3109

US3019

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011

US3011



SUPPLIER OF
QUALITY USED
TEST INSTRUMENTS

OPERATING &
SERVICE MANUALS



Cooke International ELECTRONIC TEST & MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Unit Four, Fordingbridge Site,
Main Road, Barnham, Bognor Regis,
West Sussex PO22 0HD U.K.

Tel: (+44)01243 545111/2

Fax: (+44)01243 542457

CATALOGUE AVAILABLE

PIC DEVELOPMENT

PROGRAMMER PIC EEZE-V2

Program/read/verify 16C54/55/56/57/58/61/62/620/621/622/63/
64/71/73/74/84/Serial EEPROMs. Expansion port.

Built and Tested Only £52.95

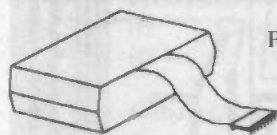
PROGRAMMER/PIC EEZE-V3

As above but with In-Circuit Emulation Capability.

Built and Tested Only £72.95

Both systems have ZIF sockets already fitted and expansion
ports for current and future developments!

Other PIC developments. Learning pack for beginners,
demonstration pack, PIC basic (Tel/write for details).



TRICE™ PIC Real Time In-Circuit Emulation.

- Emulation to 20MHz.
- Step/Skip/Animate/Run etc.
- Variable speed selection.
- 8K x 16 Emulation RAM.
- Target Probes included.
- Supports 8/18/28 pin PIC's.



Only £149.95

Test your code in a
'TRICE'



True PIC
Real Time
In
Circuit
Emulator



Please add £2.00 P&P and
make cheques payable to
LENNARD RESEARCH

Lynnwood Business Centre, Lynnwood Terrace,
Newcastle upon Tyne, NE4 6UL.
Tel: (0191) 273 2233. Fax: (0191) 226 0876.
Product pictures/info on our web site:
<http://www.lennardresearch.demon.co.uk>

ADVERTISERS INDEX

ACAP CIRCUITS	73	KPL	66
ACTIVE AUDIO VISUALS	66	LABCENTRE	IFC
B BAMBER ELECTRONICS	65	LENNARD RESEARCH	70
BETA LAYOUT	60	MANCHESTER	
BK ELECTRONICS	44	METROPOLITAN UNI	26
BULL ELECTRICAL	12, 17	MAPLIN ELECTRONICS	0BC
CMS	43	MILFORD INSTRUMENTS	23
CHELMER VALVE	58	NCT	37
COOKE INTERNATIONAL	70	NO1 SYSTEMS	57
CIRKIT DISTRIBUTION	23	NO NUTS	65
CITY UNIVERSITY	37	PARTRIDGE ELECTRONICS	65
CROWN HILL ASSOCIATES	70	PLAN CENTRE PUBLICATIONS	73
DISPLAY ELECTRONICS	19	PRESS AND PEEL	37, 66
ELECTROMAIL	43	PICO TECHNOLOGIES	40
EPT EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE	42	RADIO AND	
EQUINOX	IBC, 72	TELECOMMUNICATIONS	66
EQT	66	R.D. RESEARCH	38
ESR ELECTRONIC		RSGB	73
COMPONENTS	31	SERVICE TRADING	72
FOREST ELECTRONICS	21	SHEFFIELD SURPLUS	72
F.K. ELECTRONICS	72	SSE	65
GAREX ELECTRONICS	66	STEWART OF READING	26
G. C. ARNOLD PARTNERS	9	SWC	72
GRANDATA	4, 5, 6, 7	SWIFT DESIGNS	50, 72
GREENWELD ELECTRONICS	58	TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION	
EDUCATION SPECIAL		INDEX	66
COLLEGE GUIDE	35	TELNET	32
JJ COMPONENTS	65	VERONICA FM	72
JPG	23	VISIBLE SOUND	58
J+N FACTORS	10		

ETI can supply printed circuit boards for most of our current projects - see the list below for boards available. For recent boards not listed, check the constructional article for an alternative supplier.

Please use this order form or a copy of it. Check that all relevant information is filled in, including the Unit Order Code, and that you have signed the form if sending a credit card number. Overseas customers please add postage appropriate to the number of units you are ordering. Make cheques/POs/money orders, in £ sterling only, payable to Nexus Special Interest Limited. Please allow 28 days for delivery. Access/Visa orders may be made on 01442 66551 (ask for Readers Services).

Only boards listed here are available from our PCB Service. For past issues of magazines, copy articles or binders, please see the admin panel (page 75) or contact Readers Services (see below) for information.

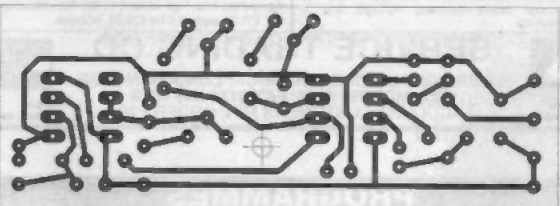
Terms of trade

Terms strictly payment with order. We cannot supply credit orders, but will supply a proforma invoice if requested. Proforma orders will not be processed until payment is received. All boards are manufactured from the foils that appear in the ETI Foils Pages for the appropriate issue. Please check that our foils are suitable for the component packages you intend to use before ordering as we cannot supply modified boards or replace boards that have been modified or soldered. Boards are only supplied in the listed units. Sorry, we cannot break units. Prices and stock may be altered without prior notice. Prices and stock listed in this issue supersede prices and stock appearing in any previous issue. ETI, Nexus Special Interests and their representatives shall not be liable for any loss or damage suffered howsoever arising out of or in connection with the supply of printed circuit boards or other goods or services by ETI, Nexus Special Interests or their representatives other than to supply goods or services offered or refund the purchaser any money paid in respect of goods not supplied.

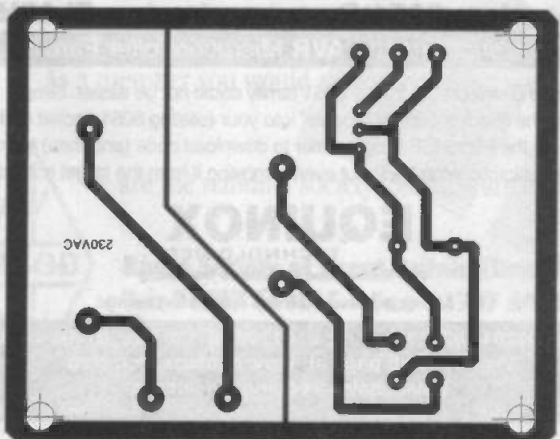
Name and issue of project	Unit code	Price
<i>ETI Issue 9 1997</i>		
Eprom Emulator	E/997/1	£16.49
The Power Supply	E/997/2	£5.09
Electronic Door Chimes	E/997/3	£5.09
Digital Power Supply	E/997/4	£10.11
<i>ETI Issue 8 1997</i>		
The Brake Light Tester	E/897/1	£5.09
The IQ Tester	E/897/2	£5.64
DC Motors (3 experimental boards)		
DC Motors: The first Control Unit	E/897/3	£5.09
DC Motors: The 4046 Circuit	E/897/4	£5.09
DC Motors: The Crystal Drive Circuit	E/897/5	£5.09
All three DC Motors boards	E/897/3/4/5	£11.50

Name and issue of project	Unit code	Price
<i>ETI Issue 7 1997</i>		
Eprommer: main board (double sided)	E797/1	£13.32
Eprommer: PSU board	E797/2	£5.64
Eprommer: personality modules (double sided):	E797/3	
Any ONE module board		£5.09
Any two modules		£7.90
Any three modules		£11.85
Any four modules		£15.80
Any five modules		£19.75
All six modules		£23.70
Please specify which Eprom modules you require. Modules are for 2716, 2732, 2784, 27128, 27256 or 27512. One order code/overseas postal charge applies whether a selection or all six personality module boards are ordered.		
Are Your Lights On?	E/797/4	£5.09
Peak Reading VU Meter	E/797/5	£5.09

MORE PCB FOILS



ELECTRONIC DOOR CHIMES



EPROM EMULATOR: POWER SUPPLY

Please supply:

Quantity Project Unit Order Code Price Total price

Prices are inclusive of post and packing in the UK. Overseas Post and Packing (if applicable): Add £1 per unit

Name

Address

I enclose payment of £ (cheque/PO/money order in £ Sterling only) to:

PCB Service, READERS SERVICES DEPARTMENT, Nexus Special Interests Ltd., Nexus House, Boundary Way, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 7ST UK.

Signature:

Card expiry date:

ETI Classified



Andy Forder
01442 66551

Send your requirements to:
ETI Classified Department, Nexus, Nexus House,
Boundary Way, Hemel Hempstead, HP2 7ST
Lineage: 75p per word (+ VAT) (minimum 15 words)
Semi display: (minimum 2.5cms)
£10.50 + VAT per single column centimetre



Ring for information on series bookings/discounts.
All advertisements in this section must be pre-paid.
Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions
printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request).

FOR SALE



88-108MHz FM TRANSMITTERS

Professional PLL transmitter, Stereo Coder, and Compressor/Limiter kits licensable in the U.K. Also very stable VFO transmitter kits. Prices from under £10 and a 'Ready Built' service is available. Contact us for a free brochure including prices and more detailed information.

18 Victoria St, Queensbury, BRADFORD, BD13 1AR
Tel 01274 816200 Email veronica@legend.co.uk



VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

INPUT 220/240V AC 50/60

OUTPUT 0-260V

Price P&P

PANEL MOUNTING

0.5KVA 2.5 amp max £33.00 £6.00 (£45.83 inc VAT)

1KVA 5 amp max £45.25 £7.00 (£51.39 inc VAT)

SHROUDED

0.5KVA 2.5 amp max £34.00 £6.00 (£47.00 inc VAT)

1KVA 5 amp max £46.25 £7.00 (£52.57 inc VAT)

2KVA 10 amp max £55.00 £8.50 (£63.35 inc VAT)

3KVA 15 amp max £66.50 £3.50 (£111.63 inc VAT)

5KVA 25 amp max £150.00 Plus Carriage & VAT

10KVA 45 amp max £300.00 Plus Carriage & VAT

6KVA 3 PHASE Star £205.00 Plus Carriage & VAT

Buy direct from the Importers. Keenest prices in the country

COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF

TRANSFORMERS-LT-ISOLATION & AUTO

(110-240V) Auto transfer either cased with American socket and mains lead of organ frame type. Available for immediate delivery

500VA ISOLATION TRANSFORMER

New manual surplus C Core incapsulated with top plate and solder connections. 0.240V AC Prim. 5.0-100-110-120V & Screen Sec. W 10.5K

Size: H195 x 155 x 135mm. Price £26.00. Can: £7.00 (£49.94 incl.)

RANGE OF XENON FLASHTUBES

Write/Phone your enquiries

ULTRA VIOLET BLACK LIGHT BLUE FLUORESCENT TUBES

4ft 40 watt £14.00 (callers only) (£16.45 inc VAT)

2ft 20 watt £9.00 (callers only) (£10.56 inc VAT)

12in 8 watt £4.80 + 75p p&p (£5.52 inc VAT)

9in 6 watt £3.95 + 50p p&p (£4.24 inc VAT)

6in 4 watt £3.95 + 50p p&p (£4.24 inc VAT)

230V AC BALLAST KIT

For either 6in, 9in or 12in tubes. £8.05 + £1.40 p&p (£9.75 inc VAT)

The above Tubes are 3500/4000 angstrom (350-400nm) ideal for detecting security markings, effects lighting & Chemical applications.

Other Wave Lengths of U.V. TUBE available for Germicidal & Photo Sensitive applications. Please telephone your enquiries.

400 WATT BLACK LIGHT BLUE UV LAMP

GES Mercury Vapour lamp suitable for use with a 400W P.F. Ballast

£39.95 INCL P&P & VAT

12V D.C. BILGE PUMPS

500 GPH 15A head 3 amp £19.98

1750 GPH 15A head 3 amp £34.55

Also now available 24V D.C. 1750 GPH 15A head 5 amp £35.55.

All designed to be used submerged. PRICES INCLUDE P&P & VAT

SUPER HY-LIGHT STROBE KIT

Designed for Discos. Theatrical uses etc.

Approx 16 Joules. Adjustable speed £50.00 + £3.00 p&p (£2.26 inc VAT)

Case and reflector £24.00 + £3.00 p&p (£31.73 inc VAT)

SAE for further details including Hy-Light and industrial Strobe Kits

EPROM ERASURE KIT

Build your own EPROM ERASURE KIT for a fraction of the price of a made-up unit kit of parts less case includes 12in 8 watt 2537 Angstrom Tube Ballast unit, pair of bi-pin leads, neon indicator, on/off switch, safety microswitch and circuit £15.00 + £2.00 p&p (£19.98 inc VAT)

WASHING MACHINE WATER PUMP

Brand new 240V AC fan cooled. Can be used for a variety of purposes. Inlet 1/4in. outlet 1/8in. dia. Price includes p&p & VAT. £11.20 each or 2 for £20.50 inclusive.

SOLID STATE EHT UNIT

Input 230/240V AC, Output approx 15KV, Producing 0mm spark. Built-in 10 sec timer. Easily modified for 20sec, 30 sec to continuous. Designed for boiler ignition. Dozens of uses in the field of physics and electronics, eg supplying neon or argon tubes etc. Price less case

£8.50 + £2.40 p&p (£12.81 inc VAT) HMS

EPROM ERASURE KIT

Build your own EPROM ERASURE KIT for a fraction of the price of a made-up unit kit of parts less case includes 12in 8 watt 2537 Angstrom Tube Ballast unit, pair of bi-pin leads, neon indicator, on/off switch, safety microswitch and circuit £15.00 + £2.00 p&p (£19.98 inc VAT)

WASHING MACHINE WATER PUMP

Brand new 240V AC fan cooled. Can be used for a variety of purposes. Inlet 1/4in. outlet 1/8in. dia. Price includes p&p & VAT. £11.20 each or 2 for £20.50 inclusive.

SOLID STATE EHT UNIT

Input 230/240V AC, Output approx 15KV, Producing 0mm spark. Built-in 10 sec timer. Easily modified for 20sec, 30 sec to continuous. Designed for boiler ignition. Dozens of uses in the field of physics and electronics, eg supplying neon or argon tubes etc. Price less case

£8.50 + £2.40 p&p (£12.81 inc VAT) HMS

EPROM ERASURE KIT

Build your own EPROM ERASURE KIT for a fraction of the price of a made-up unit kit of parts less case includes 12in 8 watt 2537 Angstrom Tube Ballast unit, pair of bi-pin leads, neon indicator, on/off switch, safety microswitch and circuit £15.00 + £2.00 p&p (£19.98 inc VAT)

WASHING MACHINE WATER PUMP

Brand new 240V AC fan cooled. Can be used for a variety of purposes. Inlet 1/4in. outlet 1/8in. dia. Price includes p&p & VAT. £11.20 each or 2 for £20.50 inclusive.

SOLID STATE EHT UNIT

Input 230/240V AC, Output approx 15KV, Producing 0mm spark. Built-in 10 sec timer. Easily modified for 20sec, 30 sec to continuous. Designed for boiler ignition. Dozens of uses in the field of physics and electronics, eg supplying neon or argon tubes etc. Price less case

£8.50 + £2.40 p&p (£12.81 inc VAT) HMS

EPROM ERASURE KIT

Build your own EPROM ERASURE KIT for a fraction of the price of a made-up unit kit of parts less case includes 12in 8 watt 2537 Angstrom Tube Ballast unit, pair of bi-pin leads, neon indicator, on/off switch, safety microswitch and circuit £15.00 + £2.00 p&p (£19.98 inc VAT)

WASHING MACHINE WATER PUMP

Brand new 240V AC fan cooled. Can be used for a variety of purposes. Inlet 1/4in. outlet 1/8in. dia. Price includes p&p & VAT. £11.20 each or 2 for £20.50 inclusive.

SOLID STATE EHT UNIT

Input 230/240V AC, Output approx 15KV, Producing 0mm spark. Built-in 10 sec timer. Easily modified for 20sec, 30 sec to continuous. Designed for boiler ignition. Dozens of uses in the field of physics and electronics, eg supplying neon or argon tubes etc. Price less case

£8.50 + £2.40 p&p (£12.81 inc VAT) HMS

SERVICE TRADING CO
57 BRIDGMAN ROAD, CHISWICK, LONDON W4 5BB
TEL 0181-995 1560 FAX 0181-995 0549
ACCOUNT CUSTOMERS MIN, ORDER £10

TELEPHONE BUGGING?
"STOP IT NOW!!"
WITH
THE NEW BUG X TERMINATOR.
Blocks all phone taps & telecoders, keeps phone calls and fax's private.
For details send a S.A.E. or Tel/Fax: Write for details with S.A.E. to: F.K.Electronics services, Northgate house, St. Marys Place, Newcastle Upon Tyne, NE1 7PN.

Scrap Electronic and Mainframe Computer Equipment Wanted
Can dismantle and collect
Tel: 0114 285 3327
Sheffield Surplus Unit 2A
870 Penniston Road Hillborough, Sheffield S6 2DL

CLEAR-OUT SALE of components, equipment and kits accumulated over 15 years.
£120. Dower Road, Sutton Coldfield. Phone 0121 308 1685.

SWC SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY
ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE
TINNED WIRE SILVER
PLATED COPPER WIRE
SOLDER EUREKA WIRE
NICKEL CHROME WIRE
BRASS WIRE LI TZ WIRE
BIFILAR WIRE MANGANIN WIRE
TEFZEL WIRE NICKEL
SAE BRINGS LIST 18 RAVEN RD LONDON E18 1HW
FAX 0181 559 1114

£50 BT INSTRUMENT FOR ONLY £7.50
We refer to the BT insulation tester and multi-meter with which you can read insulation directly in megohms, AC volts up to 230, 4 ranges of DC volts up to 500, 3 ranges of milliohms and one SA range and 3 ranges of resistance. These are in perfect condition, have had very little use, if any, tested and fully guaranteed. Complete with leads and probes £7.50. Order Ref 7.5P4. Carrying case which will take small tools as well, £2 extra. Postage £3 unless your order is £25 and over.
J & N Factors
Dept ETI, Pilgrim Works, Stairbridge Lane, Boiney, Susses, RH17 5PA
Telephone: (01444) 881965

PRINTER CIRCUIT BOARD

??? PCB DESIGN OVERLOAD ???
- EDWIN -
- EED3 -
- CAPSTAR -
WE COULD BE THE ANSWER.
CONTACT SWIFT DESIGNS LTD
Email: Designs@SwiftDesigns.co.uk
Phone: 01438 310133 - 01438 821811
Web: www.swiftdesigns.co.uk

PROGRAMMES

MICRO - ISP
In-system 8051 Programming in a FLASH!
Now supports the AVR Microcontroller Family
Code development for the 8051 family could not be easier. Simply plug the "Socket Stealer Module" into your existing 8051 socket and then use the Micro-ISP Programmer to download code (and data) to your target microcontroller without even removing it from the target socket.
EQUINOX TECHNOLOGIES
The Embedded Solutions Company
For further details watch this space next month!
Sales: 01204 492010 Technical: 01204 491110 Fax: 01204 494883
Visit our web page at: www.equinox.tech.com
Email: sales@equinox.tech.com

Around the Corner

Real improvements in electronic devices continue, though as ever they are less widely reported than the latest PC software.

For several years IGBTs (insulated gate bipolar transistors) have been heralded as a better type of switching device for switched mode applications. IGBTs, invented about 15 years ago and designed to carry serious wattages, can be viewed roughly as a combination of a power mosfet and a bipolar transistor. Conduction can be maintained without a continuous base current flowing, but at high currents they have a lower voltage drop than comparable power mosfets, as well as having a lower gate capacitance to charge and discharge.

IGBTs have not previously been relevant for switched mode power supplies of the most familiar type, because of their low switching speed. A year ago I recall seeing in a catalogue a switching frequency of 10 kHz heralded as fast for an IGBT. This is certainly useful for some things, but switched mode supplies used for desktop computers and applications of much larger loads run at frequencies of 50 kHz to 500 kHz.

Recently, International Rectifier have announced IGBTs with ratings up to 150kHz at 50A and 600V. Clearly these devices can now be considered for high power off-line switchers, and will probably soon see service in high power supplies, power factor correctors, and welders.

The problem with high-speed switching arises because the bipolar part of the device switches off by recombination of minority carriers in the base region. IR have found a way to reduce the carrier lifetime without the severe side effects, such as higher on-state voltage and, if lifetime-killing (as this process is now known) is taken too far, a negative resistance characteristic that makes the device useless.

Now, for off-line switched mode supplies operating below 150kHz, IGBTs can be used with a power saving - there are still higher switching losses than power mosfets, but with lower conduction losses, and requiring a much smaller chunk of silicon to achieve all this.

Nevertheless, while everything else gets smaller and smaller with every passing season, traditionalists will be happy to know that it may be a while before we see surface-mount versions of this kind of device.

Rob Bebbington MISTC

A few weeks ago I wrote to author Roy Bebbington with a minor query on a project he had submitted. Shortly afterwards, we received the news that Roy had died suddenly. Roy was a technical author before his retirement, and continued to design and build projects afterwards. He was not a young man, but from his project designs he was clearly young in spirit, and would have continued in his hobby for many more years had an untimely heart attack not carried him off. We at ETI extend our sympathy to Roy's family with the thought that his name, like the names of all dedicated designers, will be immortalised in the project collections of many ETI readers for a long time to come.

Say EEEEEEE!

One of our readers in the manufacturing business kindly returned a couple of comments on Controlling DC Motors (Part one) in last month's ETI. We do not know precisely what our correspondent is experimenting with, other than the fact that it involves moving quantities of toothbrushes. Perhaps he is delivering or even testing toothbrushes. Either that, or some startling developments in electric tooth-brushing techniques have yet to reach the public ear.

Next Month...

Volume 26 no. 10 of Electronics Today International will be in your newsagent on 12th September 1997 ... Tim Savage has been working on a Mk II Auto-Checker for continuity checking around the car and house ... Pei An describes a radio digital data control system which can be used for home automation applications ... At last, Terry Balbirnie's mock alarm flasher offers a very low cost safety feature for cars ... all the regulars, and more ... PLUS Buy issue 10 of ETI and save money on your PCB packs from our Beta Layout Promotion.

Contents are in preparation but are subject to space and availability.



Published by
Nexus Special Interests Limited
Nexus House, Boundary Way,
Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 7ST
Tel: 01442 66551
Fax: 01442 66998

EDITORIAL

Editor
Helen Armstrong

Administration Assistant
Lynn Bugden

Consultant
Andrew Armstrong

PRODUCTION

Designer
Dan Sturges

Technical Illustrator
John Puczynski

Production Executive
(Copy control)
Marie Quilter

Printed By
Wiltshire Ltd., Bristol

Origination by
Atelier, St. Austell

SALES

Advertisement Manager
Andrew Forder
01442 66551 x331

Group Sales Manager
Jason Wollington

MANAGEMENT

Divisional Managing Director
John Bridges

Business Manager
Stuart Cooke

Circulation Manager
William Pearson

Marketing Manager
Jason Doran

Copy Sales Manager
David Pagendam

SUBSCRIPTIONS

UK: Orders 01858 435344
Enquiries 01858 435322

USA: Wise Owl Worldwide Publications, 4314
West 238th Street, Torrance, CA9005-45009
USA: For VISA/Mastercard orders phone: (310)
375 6258. Fax: (310) 375 0548. Pacific Time: 9am -
9pm weekdays 10am - 6pm weekends

READERS SERVICES

Back issues (last 12 months) £3.05 per issue if
available. Older issues: photocopies of whole
articles often available. Write to The Photocopy
Service, Readers Services Department, at Nexus
House, Boundary Way, Hemel Hempstead, Herts
HP2 7ST.

Binders for ETI: £7.50 each including UK post and
packing. Overseas please add £1.50. Cheques to
Nexus Special Interest at Nexus House, or phone
VISA/Mastercard orders to Readers Services
Department 01442 66551



NEXUS

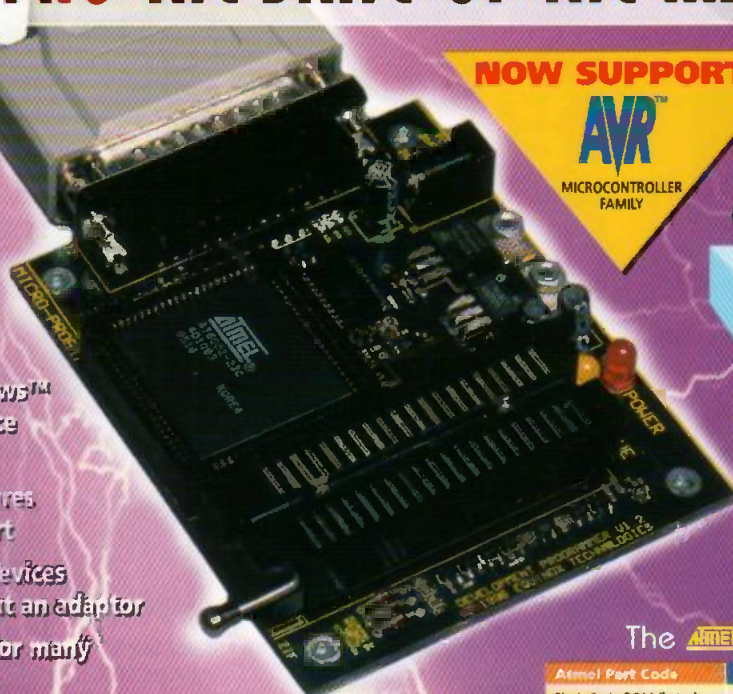
© Nexus Special Interests Limited 1997
All rights reserved
ISSN 0142-7229

The Publisher's written consent must be obtained before any part of this publication may be reproduced in any form whatsoever, including photocopies, and information retrieval systems. While reasonable care is taken in preparation of magazine contents, the publishers, editors and their agents cannot be held legally responsible for loss howsoever arising from errors or other published material.

MICRO-PRO THE STATE-OF-THE-ART PROGRAMMER

Features Include

- Micro-Pro for Windows™ Programmer Interface Software
- FPGA hardware ensures future device support
- Supports most DIL devices up to 40 pins without an adaptor
- Adaptors available for many other package types



NOW SUPPORTS



MICROCONTROLLER FAMILY

UNLOCK NEW LIBRARIES



Atmel - 89C, 89S (see table below)
Philips/Intel - 87C51/52-Fx
Dallas - 87CS20
Comes as standard

Atmel
E² - 24C, 25C, 28C, 59C, 93C
FLASH - 29C, 49F
Order Code: MPW-LIB MEM AT
£75.00

FPGA Serial Configurators
Atmel, Xilinx, Altera etc.
Order Code: MPW-LIB-COR
£75.00

A Security Dongle is required for the above libraries Order Code: MPW-LIB-SEC £24.00

Order code: MPW-SYS **£149.00** ▲

The **Atmel** 8051 FLASH microcontroller family

Atmel Part Code	89C51	89C52	89C55	89S8252	89S53	89C1051	89C2051
Flash Code ROM (bytes)	4K	8K	20K	8K	12K	1K	2K
RAM (bytes)	256	256	256	256	256	64	128
EEPROM	-	-	-	2K	-	-	-
In-system re-programmable	-	-	-	YES	YES	-	-
I/O Pins	32	32	32	32	32	15	15
16-bit Timer/Counters	2	2	2	2	2	1	2
Watchdog timer	-	-	-	YES	YES	-	-
Interrupt sources	6	8	8	9	9	3	6
Serial UART (full duplex)	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	-	YES
SPI Interface	-	-	-	YES	YES	-	-
Analog comparator	-	-	-	-	-	YES	YES
Data pointers	1	2	2	2	2	-	-
Package Pins (DIL)	40	40	40	40	40	20	20

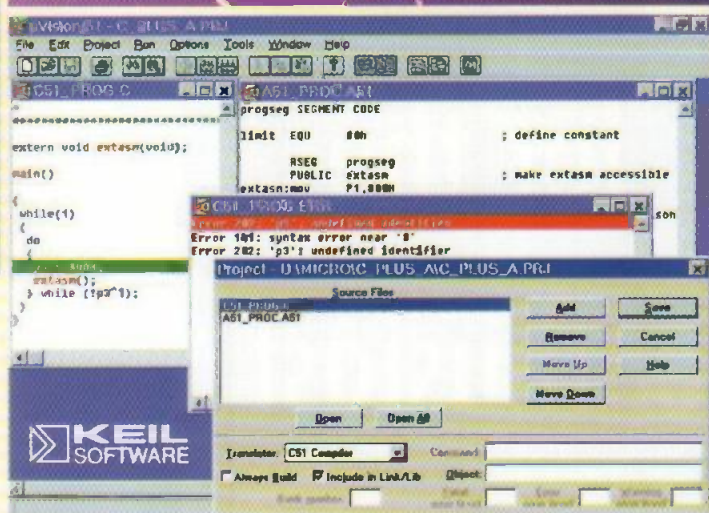
C51 Microcontroller Starter System



UPGRADE TO 8K NOW AVAILABLE

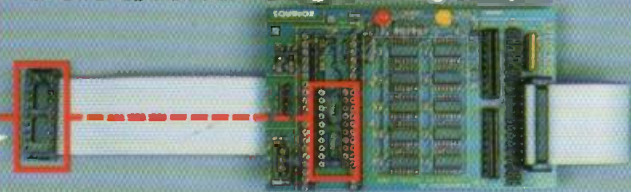
- ✓ Optimising C Compiler
- ✓ Macro Assembler
- ✓ Software Simulator
- ✓ Device Programmer
- ✓ Evaluation Module
- ✓ Atmel AT89C2051
- ✓ Hardware/Software Documentation

Plus FREE Atmel CD ROM data book
Order code: AT-89C-2K-ST **£199.00**



▲ KEIL Integrated Development Environment - C compiler + Assembler output restricted to 2K total program code.

In-Circuit Parallel Programming Adaptor



▲ Order code: AD-8051-ICPP **£125.00** (Requires Micro-Pro Programmer to operate)

Now you can re-program the entire 89C & 89S Atmel Microcontroller families in-circuit



The Embedded Solutions Company

Visit our web page at: www.equinox-tech.com
Email: sales@equinox-tech.com
229 Greenmount Lane, Bolton BL1 5JB UK



More
than
18,000 top
quality
products
bound


for the
enthusiast

£3.45

MPS
MAPLIN PROFESSIONAL

PLUS
COMPLETE
GUIDE TO
ELECTRONICS,
COMPUTERS
AND MUCH MORE

MPS
MAPLIN PROFESSIONAL



**THE COMPLETE
CATALOGUE FOR
ELECTRONICS**

1997/8

September '97 -
February '98
Visit our Web Site
<http://www.maplin.co.uk>

MAPLIN 25 1972-1997
L661 ANNIVERSARY

42 Local Stores Nationwide - 8 New
Save £50 + Vouchers Inside
2000+ New Products
Trade Prices

01702 554000

Over 2000
new products

**BRITAIN'S BEST-SELLING
ELECTRONICS CATALOGUE**

Available from 1st September 1997

The 'must have' tool for DIY enthusiasts, hobbyists and students, amateurs and professionals in the world of electronics.

- Over 25 years experience
- 42 stores nationwide
- Same day despatch
- Order 24 hours a day
- Free technical support on 01702 556001
- Free delivery on orders over £30.00
- Over £50 worth of discount vouchers

Order now on 01702 554000

Available at: WH Smith, John Menzies or your local Maplin Store.

(Add 50p for P&P). Orders outside the UK please send £8.45 or 21 IRCs for Airmail in Europe or surface mail outside Europe. Send £16.00 or 37 IRCs for Airmail outside Europe to:
Maplin MPS, PO Box 777 Rayleigh, Essex, England SS6 8LU.

When ordering please quote priority Code MA015.